Arguably the Best Literary

MAGAZINE IN THE WORLD

TIT, INTELLIGENCE, political analysis, literary

to come in the London Review of Books - said by Alan Bennett

literary magazine we have'. Recent articles include: Jane Holland

on women's snooker, Martha Gellhorn on the deaths of Brazilian

to be 'the liveliest, the most serious and also the most radical

children Paul Foot on Tory sleaze, Christopher Hitchens on

the Russian Revolution.

Clinton sleaze, Zoë Heller on Claire Bloom, Frank Kermode on

Judas Iscariot, Helen Vendler on T.S. Eliot, Eric Hobsbawm on

distinction between academic and non-academic subjects, LRB

contributors have unprecedented freedom and scope. As a result,

articles can embrace immigration policy, Nijinsky's erotic poems,

the Net Book Agreement, Michael Holroyd's aunt, Dennis Potter,

what it is like to be an undertaker. Once you've read these articles,

you might find yourself agreeing with James Wood, who wrote in

the Guardian that the London Review of Books is 'a fine, scrupu-

DMIRED NO LESS FOR ITS ORIGINALITY than for its

and thinkers with a unique forum to air their considered

views, probe prejudices and give vent to pet peeves. A critic in the

Independent on Sunday recently commended the LRB for making

room in its pages for Ian Gilmour or Edward Luttwak alongside

erudition, the London Review of Books provides its writers

lous, and eccentric literary journal ... its contribution to British

literary culture has been immense, but perhaps what most

distinguishes it is its freedom to do what it wants.'

the blue whale, the heritage business and Mystic Meg - or even

TITH ITS DISTINGUISHED ARRAY OF WRITERS, the

LRB provides an unrivalled combination of informa-

tion, humour and opinion. Ignoring the traditional

criticism and mirth. These and more are available

for your intellectual pleasure this year and for years

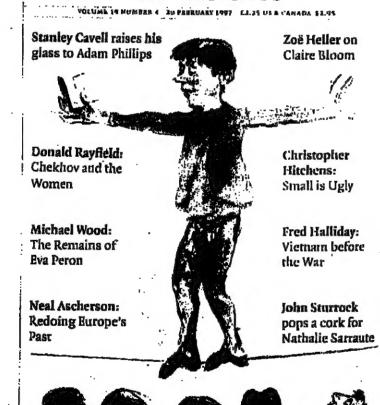
Paul Foot and Terry Eagleton: 'the iconoclasm is always there, but it is scrupulously democratic.' Each issue gives you not only

'Controversy is wonderful for the mind and for the heart, today's best literary and political thinking, but also controversy, and tungsten-hard polemic is what has always thrillingly an open but not empty mind, a guarantee of fine but not pretendistinguished the London Review ... A unique platform for tious writing - and even the occasional burst of merriment. intellectual heavyweights with a sense of humour.' - Punch

> OR PEOPLE WHO LOVE THE WRITTEN WORD, the LRB is required reading. Take this opportunity to introduce yourself to the LRB, and we will send you your first six issues absolutely free and give you 15% off the cost of a year's subscription. Then, like Alan Bennett, you can look forward to its arrival: 'Every fortnight when I see it lying on the mat I cheer up and am grateful for it.'

> > Ronan Bennett: A Lifer's Life

London Review **OF BOOKS**



London Review of Books, 28 Little Russell Street, London WC1A 2HN Tel: (0171) 209 1141 Fax: (0171) 209 1151

SIX FREE ISSUES AND 15% OFF

of 24 forta enclose p	lghtly iss: Byment n	ues at a a ow, but i	saving of Lunderst:	15%. and that i	f, after	six issue	and enter my	ncel my s		
can do so	and rece	ive a Hill	refund. I				e to keep at n	O COSL		
	30	4 .4	D 111	1.5			9.9	1.1		
i dr/Mts/Ms	/Miss		1414111111111111				0 10 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
								1.5		
1									,	
					Assesses.	*********	Signatur		********	
ddress	DI 14 14 L									

RATES: 1 year (14 + 6 issues) 15% off. UK: £45.90 (save £8.10) Europe: £56.10 (save £9.90): Middle Rast, Africa, India, Latin America: £62.05 (save £10.95) Australasia, Far East: £66.30 (save £11.70)

🛘 I enclose a cheque for £..... made payable to 'London Review of Books Ltd'. ☐ Please charge my MasterCard/American Express/Diners Club/Visa card:

Credit card hotline: (0171) 200 1141, Fax: (0171) 209 1151

If you would prefer not to receive these, please tick the box

TheGuardian

Val 156, No 12 Week ending March 23, 1997

The Warrington Tool Is Mounte

Fear is the key to Major's campaign

OHN MAJOR and Tony Blair on Monday set a frantic pace for the longest election campsign in modern British history when they traded blows on the hustings of Middle England within hours of the Prime Minister's annuncement of a May Day election.

By the time Mr Major returned from informing the Queen of his intention to dispatch MPs to their constituencies for a campaign lasting until May 1, the Labour leader was already canvassing in a south Landon primary school.

After bringing his soapbox, talisman of his unexpected win in 1992. back to face hecklers again in highly marginal Luton, Mr Major issued a statement warning voters that their choice was Safety First with the Tories - or "a leap in the dark with a party you don't know and which doesn't want you to know what its policies are".

Twenty points behind in most polls, Mr Major knows that fear is his best, slender hope of snatching a lifth Tory term. Labour strategists are equally aware that the election is theirs to lose by a careless word.

In a move that deepened Conservative gloom, the Murdoch-owned Sun, Britain's biggest-selling newspaper, told its readers on Tuesday to vote Labour, switching sides after more than 20 years of unswerving support for the Torics.

In a front-page editorial headlined "The Sun Backs Blair", the paper, which has a daily readership of more than 10 million, says Mr Blair is the "breath of fresh air" that Britsin needs. The Tories are "tired, divided and rudderless" and no longer deserve support.

For the first time the party leaders are planning to hold presidential-style TV debates, but they are still wrangling over the conditions and whether to include the Liberal Democrat leader Paddy Ashdown. Hugo Young writes: This is going

Austin

I CAN HONESTLY SAY WE'RE VERY CONCERNED ABOUT JOBS

ern times. In all the elections I can remember, there has been a substantial element of excitement. At every stage, from the naming of the day to the counting of the votes, 1997, we have been reading the writing on the wall for three years.

The strangeness begins with the date - May 1. As the five-year mandate ran towards its inevitable expiry, and the options for a date closed down week by week, the discussion was still being conducted as though Mr Major had the usual nassive range of choices. It was a atuous and bogus debate that preended that this was a normal elecion. But it is not a normal election.

The campaign has been going on long time. This, again, is aberrant. Vithin months of Tony Blair becoming Labour's leader, it became apparent what sort of pitch he was going to make. Labour's positioning has been going on, with great consistency, for more than two years.

The Tories have been doing little except electioneering for most of the past year. Both on Europe and in its legislative programme, which has been ridiculously dominated by any law-and-order extravaganza the Home Secretary can dreum up, responsible government was long ago superseded by electioneering.

All the outward evidence suggests an extraordinary solidity of pinion. One needs to be a champion cynic about opinion polls to doubt the meaning of Labour's steady lead, 20 per cent or more, for at least three years.

This large fact is beginning to impress itself on the assumptions of a great many Tory politicians. Talkng to several of them last weekend, found their capacity to put the words round statements of the sadly depleted. All were much more interested in their place in the pecking-order of catastrophe, reckoning how large a Labour swing their own seat could survive, than more years of John Major.

change. There have been 18 years of fallure, but we do not intend, they say, to dismaintle the pillars that Mrs Thatcher built. The country is about to vote for change, yet Mr Blair speaks more specifically for the bserice of fear than the presence of

Without such reassurance, the country might not vote Labour at all. That's why this election is so weird, so very much not 1945 or 1964 or 1979, and yet maybe, on the swings and roundabouts, bigger.

Simon Hoggart, page 12 Comment, page 14 Guide to form, page 15



wounded by a Jordanian soldier last week during a school outing to the Jordanian border region. The soldier, identified as Ahmed Moussa, aged 26, was arrested. King Hussein of Jordan later made a visit of condolence to the bereaved families. Meanwhile Israeli troops in riot gear took up position at the Har

Rebel victory dooms Mobutu

Chris McGreal in Kinshasa

N AIR of doom has settled on Zaire's beleaguered regime after the lightning rebe seizure of the key city of Kisangani last weekend and the insurgents threat to go all the way to the capital

As if to reinforce the sense of the old system's inevitable collapse, President Mobutu Sese Seko called off plans to fly home this week from France, where he has spent most of ing from cancer.

The Labour party's prime anxiety, as it cruises towards victory, is to reassure the people that little will Kisangani fell, decided nothing government is increased. more significant than to dismiss the public works minister for publicly criticising the misappropriation of government funds.

News of the rebel victory was generally greeted with quiet satisfaction on the capital's streets. But few believe they will have to wait for the rebels to march into Kinshasa before the regime tumbles.

Some senior politicians privately speculate that unless the government takes a bold step, such as direct negotiations with the rebels, a nilitary coup may result.

through thick rain fore are judger targets.

Forces for the Liberation of Congo Rebel forces are pushing ever 1 Greece DR 450 Sweden SK 19 Zaire now controls as much as one closer to Mbuji-Mayi, the city at the

puarter of Zaire. Its leader, Laurent Kabila, said that in the absence of oward Kinshasa. "We are still adancing, we must liberate the whole country . . . we are going every

The fall of Kisangani demor strated clearly that the alliance is unlikely to face any serious obsta cles as it sweeps further west.

top generals — including the army dered the rebels once they decided lysed by the loss of Zaire's third- to take the city. Resistance col largest city — the base for the lapsed, and the rebels seized con

Hostility between the army and government is increasingly open. Generals have complained publicly about the administration's failure to give them the means to defeat the rebels. The prime minister, Kengo wa Dondo, responded with the old axiom about there being no bad

soldiers, only bad generals.

The near complete collapse of the government's military strategy leaves it with few battlefield options while Mr. Kabila has a variety. The rebels could press on directly to Kinshasa, But it is a 1200-km trek, much of it along dilapidated roads through thick rain forest. And there

which would be a major prize. They are also penetrating deeper into nineral-rich Shaba, Mr Kabila's

The rebels have again rejected an arly ceasefire. "Negotiations have to precede a cessation of hostilities. Vir Kabila said.

Washington Post, page 19

Reformers sweep into Kremlin		4
Drought sows		8
death in India	٠٠,	
Big bang threat		31

to computers Adding Spice

War crimes taint Hitler's Wehrmacht

to British pop

Malta 50c Netherlands G 4.75 Norwey NK 16 Portugal E300 Saudi Arabia SR 6.50

Although this is only the latest episode in the catalogue of sleaze and cover-ups that has characterised the Tory administration in recent times, it demonstrates the development within the Tory party élite of a culture of cover-up and denial. Witness Nicholas Soames's cornered animal behaviour over the use of organophosphates in the Gulf

My fear is that this culture may prove endemic to the British system of government as a whole. Labour, it it wins, must prove otherwise by

University of Cambridge, Cambridge

E share your concern at Maff putting producer interests before those of consumers (Editorial. March 16). For eight years, the council has been pressing for the creation of a separate and independent food agency to protect the infurore over E. coli in meat and standards of hygiene in abattoirs further strengthens our case.

Clearly, Maff can no longer justify its role as the representative of several conflicting interests. The consumer interest is too often last in ine. And as the events of the last few days show, the openness and ransparency of current arrangements leave a lot to be desired.

If consumers are to be protected

mans' or animals' interest. created food agency works openly

to anticipate and prevent problems,

rather than to react after the dam-

unbiased information and advice for

task. And it must enjoy complete

freedom to set its own research

agenda, to publish its findings and

ARE we really asked to believe

A that the findings of a major and

document" and ministers are re-

sponsible for policy but not for implementation? In what private en-

terprise would managers not follow

through implementation as part of policy? In what local government

would such a vast sum be spent with

no accountability on a mere "work-

CLAUGHTERHOUSE filth can

O not be eradicated, no matter

how many investigators or reports

commissioned (suppressed or other-

wise). Each year in the UK alone,

approximately 700 million poultry, 18 million pigs, 18 million sheep and

8 million cattle, defecating and uri-

to talk to the media.

Director, National Consumer

Ruth Evans,

Council, London

ing document"

(Rev) Ian Stubbs.

The Guardian

consumers. It should have responsi

Faith in

 $\bigcap_{{\sf gious\ revival}^*}^E$ "New figures question religious revival" (February 16) I feel I should congratulate you on what was, to me, a well-written and balanced article on a rather ticklish subject. There are, however, a few points that I wish to make.

First, it must be emphasised that the recently produced figures are only concerned with the Church of England, not with other denominacostly report affecting the health of tions, many of which have seen rethe nation was not communicated to cent attendance increases. There ministers, because it was a "working | are several reasons for this. The Anglican Church is probably the most conservative of the Protestant denominations, which results in a non-progressive and uncomfortable style of service.

Second. with reference to socalled "rave-in-the-nave" services in itself something of a misnomer while mistakes were made with the Nine O'Clock Service, the vast majority of modern, progressive or alternative worship is truly evangelical. It achieves the aim of reaching people to whom, as shown by statistics, chilly pews and traditionalism do not appeal. This is not the worship of "candy floss idols" or in any way degrading God: rather it is spreading the Christian message in a way that appeals to people of our turn-of-the-century culture. It is perhaps significant of the wide need for Christianity in Britain that it is only when one mismanaged service gets into trouble that any attention is said to what is an otherwise suc-

William Perry, Fulda, Germany

Subscribe now and let The Guardian Weekly bring the world to your door Save money with special 2-year rates Subscription rates

io: The Gu Planca ma	uardian Weekly, 164 Deansgale, N	Aanchester N	_	
	til The Guardian Weekly tor 🚨 6 i		•	2 years to:
	······			
Address		•••••		
	on ordered by			
Address If	not as above			
	ayment of £			anewal order l

Carcholder's signature....Card explry data.. Credit card orders may be faxed to: 0161 876 5362 (from overseas +44 161 676 5362)

Tick box if you do not wish to receive offers from carefully splected companies

nating in fear and stress, are taken from intensive farms to slaughter. No way can this work in either hu

People want "cheap" meat - at whatever cost. So the intensive farming, marketing and slaughtering of food animals will go on causng ever more meat-related diseases such as BSE, E. coli and salmonella.

bility for food regulation and for ensuring that proper inspection numbers mechanisms are in place. It must be given the resources to carry out its work and the authority to fulfil its

> cessful movement, and that the attention is mostly negative.

WAS amazed that Douglas Farah could write about the renaissance of the Church in Cuba (Church Comeback in Changing Cuba, February 16) without mentioning the Protestant Cuban Ecumenical Council. It was the CEC's close relationship with the US Pastors for Peace that did much to break the US blockade of humanitarian assis-

Their "little yellow school bus" led Cuban news stories nightly for weeks in the summer of 1993, showing that progressive Christians would stand in solidarity with Cuba and helped to persuade the island's Communist Party to allow Christians to become members and stand

Bob Thomson, Ottawa, Canada

A long-term view on life

VOUR article (Britain to squeeze y student numbers, February 16)
made my jaw drop, Doesn't the
Department for Education know
that further and higher education
Sydney, Australia

vorkplace but educate them so that hey can take a broader view of life and can make a better contribution

For example, fine art students, culptors and painters never have a ob to go to and not more than a andful will earn a living from their works, but their contribution to the culture of our society, through observation, reflection and visual comment, is inestimable. Further, a well-educated population would be able to see through this latest proposal for the scam that it is . . ah, now I begin to see! Dick Coles,

WAS shocked to see that Martin Woollacott (Many graduates make light work, February 16) does not understand economic decision making. "Those with two years of college education earn a quarter of a million dollars more over their lifetimes than those who never went to college. So, if you take away the cost of even the most expensive college, you are still left with a clear average

none-et-Loire, France

profit of, say, \$150,000." What about the opportunity costs? If instead of going to college I invest my \$100,000 (admittedly an over-estimate of the costs of a twoyear college course) at a modest 6 per cent, I would make \$6,000 per year in interest, almost exactly the value of the quarter million spread over a working life of 40 years. And I would still have \$100,000 in the bank for my retirement. After incorporating the effect of progressive laxation, anyone investing their \$100,000 in a college must either be in need of the type of education apparently denied your reporters, or must understand that the "value" of education goes well beyond the

Time to think again on drugs

AGREE with Stephen S. Rosen feld's article (Drug war; the enemy within, March 16) in that: "It is a good time to see a strong case being made for doing things differently."

Clearly, Prohibition dld not work during the "bootlegging" days, in the United States. Nor is it working today with regard to drugs. As in Australia, the drug problem — in particular the heroin problem — did not happen overnight. It has taken around 25 years to reach the stage we are now at. Throwing vast sums of money at the problem, via law enforcement and increasing penalties or traffickers, is just not working

Our state police commissioner and the incumbent director of public prosecutions have expressed the opinion that trials should be carried out supplying heroin to registered addicts under strict government control. Surely, if the addict is able to satisfy the need for the narcotic, this will greatly reduce crime rates and eradicate the huge profits made by the gangsters who continue to run the risks and trade in these

It is about time the world recognises that prohibition is just not working. The funds saved would be better directed to hospitals, educating youngsters about the dangers of drugs, and maybe even giving the

Briefly

VOU seem to print a lot of corre spondence critical of Robert Lacville, portraying him as the arche type of the smug, reactionary Euro

For all I know that's exactly what he is. Fortunately, however, his writing displays something that his critics so signally lack - a good sense of humour. His contributions to the Guardian Weekly are quirky. penetrating, and above all entertain ing. What's more, he clearly has a warm regard for the people that he lives among as a foreigner.

Lacville represents nothing other than himself, and I am sure that for the silent majority of your readers that is quite good enough. Christopher Macl)onald, Taipei, Taiwan

[T IS not only its racist policy that is making the National Front so popular (National affront, February 23). Every time there is a recidivist sex crime such as the recent rape and murder of four girls at Boulogne-sur-mer, I hear people all around me saying the only solution is to bring back capital punishmen and of course, that is exactly what the National Front proposes to do if it gets into power.

Stephenie Beryman, Ollioules, Var, France

THE Korean corruption you do: ument (Kim anologises for scandal, March 2) is a major problem at every level of Korean life to the point it is now another Korean export industry, to judge by the conduct of Korean tour companies

companies stand accused of demanding kickbacks from local tourist businesses before Korean lourists will use their services Worse, some Korean tour guides are accused of demanding discounts for Korean four parties, then charging their clients the full price and marketing the difference. David Smith.

Nairohi, Kenya

FURTHER to Paddy Welsh's re-port from Managua (March 3). certainly those in the United States who directed the war crimes against Nicaragna during the 1980s have yet to be brought to justice. Ronald Reagan enjoys freedom from prosecution as any retired Roman emperor would; so evidently do his henchmen, such as Elliot Abrams and Patrick Buchanan, who developed such "bad backs" during the world war) but suffered no compunction over having others carrying out the carnage in a non-gringo population. Robert MacLeod,

Sirdar, BC, Canada

The Guardian

March 23, 1937 Vol 158 No 12 Copyright © 1997 by Guardian Publications Ltd., 119 Farringdon Road, London, United Kingdom. All rights reselved. Arnual subscription rates are £49 United Kingdom; £55 Europe Inc. Etc. USA and Canada; £63 Reat of World. Letters to the Editor and other editorial correspondence to: The Guardian Weekly. 75 Ferringdon Road, London EC1M 3HQ. Fax: 44-171-242-0985 (JK: 0171-242 0985) a-mail: weekly@guardian.co.uk.

Albanian leader losing grip on power

John Sweeney in Tirana

OWER continued to flow away from President Sali Berisha of Albania this week as his rival, Fatos Nano, emerged from hiding and four years in prison to give a convincing performance as a leader in waiting.

The contrast with Mr Berisha

could not have been more stark, The widely despised president is holed up in his palace on the hill overlooking Tirana, guarded night and day by troops and secret police, and has all but disappeared from

The headquarters of the Socialist party (which changed its name from the Communist party in 1991) was awash on Monday with a crowd of earnest faces pressing against the

gates.

Mr. Nano was released from Tirana prison last week — "a place where if you became scared you just could not survive," he said.

The leader of the Socialist Party and Albania's interim prime minister in 1991 after the rebellion against the communist dictatorship Mr Nano sent a pacifying message to the Albanian people. "I want to convert my party into a peacemaking and peacekeeping force," he said. "I am from the south, but my best friends are in the north." He stressed his support for the new government of reconciliation.

Asked whether he would meet Mr Berisha, he said: "I will shake bands with him, not as president but as an Albanian citizen. He should not step down, but aside," an elegant distinction which allows Mr Berisha a little dignity.

Last week hundreds of frightened

Westerners were evacuated under fire from Albania as anarchy gripped the country, gunmen roamed the streets of the capital Tirana, and a beleaguered President Berisha clung desperately to power.

swooped on to the beach at Durres o evacuate foreign nationals as have died. housands of Albanians thronged the port, trying to flee their country. Earlier, police fired on the crowd,

reportedly killing two. The evacuation of Turkish nation als from Durres ran into trouble when Albanians seized landing craft, leaving the foreigners stranded. US marines were alerted and two helicopters landed on the sand while others circled overhead. Marines used rifle butts to beat off Albanians trying to board the aircraft.

More than 1,000 Albanians tried to storm their way into the heavily guarded docks earlier in the day. Police fired long bursts from automatic weapons and clubbed some of the crowd, forcing them back into civilians and police in recent days, in which four people are known to Albanians took to the sea in

ramshackle flotilla of rusting gun-boats and fishing vessels. Beginning on Friday last week, thousands Albanians have landed in tatty tugs and battered frigates at the Italian port of Brindisi. In the past few days, officials estimate that around 6,000 bedraggled and dazed Albanians have fled to southern Italy. Many are lone children put on boats by desperate parents.

On Monday, Italian coastguards escued about 900 refugees from a stricken frigate after it ran out of fuel and began to take in water, about 35km off Brindisi.

They are very nervous, scuffles have been erupting amongst them, Le Monde, page 17

A frantic Albanian couple try to carry their children to safety last weekend as police fire guns to

Admiral Renato Ferraro.

relicopter from Brindisi.

latest in a series of clashes between | so I also sent out a boat of Italian marines as well as food and water to said the head of Italy's coastguard

> Last week Italian authorities con fiscated hundreds of Kalaslınikovs and cases of ammunition from at least 14 Albanian military ships that sailed into the port of Otranto.

Meanwhile a high-level Euroean assessment team arrived in Alania on Monday for talks on how ernment end the anarchy in the Balkan state. The 11-strong team, led by Dutch roving ambassador Jan de Marchant et d'Ansembourg. flew into Tirana by Italian military

200 French paedophiles held | Ex-rebels take capital

Alex Duval Smith in Paris

RENCH police who last week detained more than 200 people linked to a child pornography ring said some of the 5,000 video cassettes they seized fea-tured footage of babies submitted to sexual acts.

Police in Nice, who speareaded the five-month nationwide police operation, said that among those detained were five ers, members of the judiciary and a television journalist.

They are suspected of buying or helping to distribute porno-graphic films featuring children aged between six months and 15 years.

Commandant Gens of the Nica gendarmerle told French television: "The tapes are very upsetting, quite atrocious. We have located some of the people who made the films, including one man who filmed his girlfriend's

daughter without her knowledge. Some of the paedophile footage is camouflaged within ordinary X-rated films. The children are European girls and boys, filmed together and some-times with adults." He said tapes with a child-pornography

875 and 8110 each.

The Nice police were at palns to point out that the detained adults — apprehended in almost every French département were from all social backgrounds. They were mostly married men.

Colonel Podevin of the Nice olice told France-Info radio: "No social class has been spared. The suspects are chiefly allegedly made the tapes, others distributed them and some were subscribers."

The police operation, involving

600 officers across France. began last October when a hopkeeper in Saintes, in the Charentes-Maritime département, was brought in for ques-tioning by the Nice investigating magiatrate, Jean-Pierre

Rousseau.
The magistrate discovered that the child-pornography ring was heing run through two servers on the Minitel - a French online system similar to the Internet. Three men linked to distributing the tapes were arrested in .: January, Comment of the Comment

ORMER guerrillas of the Farabundo Marti National Liberation Front (FMLN) on Monday celebrated a feat that eluded them in for the democratisation process". more than 10 years of civil war in El

Even before the vote count from last Sunday's parliamentary and local elections was complete the outgoing mayor of San Salvador, Mario Valiente of the rightwing rul-ing Arena party, recognised the victory of the FMLN-led coalition's | which was marred by an abstention candidate, Hector Silva, a 49-year- rate of more than 60 per cent. She old doctor.

Salvador — the seizure of the capital,

The two parties were neck-andneck in the congressional race, with the FMLN on course to at least double its presence in the 82-seat house to about 28 deputies.

The leftwing former rebels gave up their arms five years ago. The FMLN has abandoned its marxist rhetoric and describes itself as social democrat. But the results of the poll mark the most important electoral advance for the left in Central America this depade.

Arena is likely to win a majority, and the smaller parties lean to the right, making it unlikely that the front will challenge government control of

Shafick Handal, described the FMLN's sweeping victories, which included many important provincial citles, as "a very important message

It is the second time Salvadore ans have gone to the polls since the civil war ended in December 1992. Arena's Armando Calderón Sol wor the presidency in 1994, and his term ryns until 1999.

The leader of Arena, Gloria Salguero, downplayed the result, said that the party's voters had stayed away out of "an excess of

The campaign leading up to the polls was bitter, including stone throwing and the unexplained death of a 17-year-old FMLN activist in a grenade explosion.

: As In: 1994, there were accusations of fraud levelled at the ruling party. In Ilopango, near the capital, ballot boxes stuffed with Arens votes were allegedly found before the polls opened, while in many However, neither the FMLN nor | areas the ruling party handed out propaganda and free food.

But the electoral tribunal chairman, Jorge Diaz, said that despite "certain inconveniences" the overall

The Week

INTERNATIONAL NEWS 3

IGERIA'S exiled Nobel lau-reate, Wole Soyinka, and 11 other dissidents were charged with treason by the military government in Lagos over a spate of recent bomb blasts in the country. They face the death penalty if convicted. Comment, page 14

OTHER Teresa's Missionaries of Charity elected a 63-year-old Indian, Sister Nirmala, as her successor. But their founder will continue to guide the order despite old age and frail health.

Washington Post, page 20

A LEXANDER Feklisov, a former KGB agent, resolved one of the most emotive controversies of cold war history by confirming that Julius Rosenberg, executed with his wife for capionage in 1953, was a Soviet spy.

ARY ROBINSON, the Irish president, ended months of speculation by announcing that she will not seek re-election when her seven-year term ends n November.

PRESIDENT Clinton is expected to act swiftly to designate a new CIA director after the sudden withdrawal of his first nominee for the post, former national security adviser Anthony Lake.

A N IRANIAN military plane with 86 people on board in the northeast of the country. There was no news of survivors.

S OUTH African anti-apartheid activist Allan Boesak said he was innocent after his appearance in court in Cape Town on 30 charges involving more than \$225,000 of foreign aid.

UROPEAN Union govern-ments launched a campaign to quash mounting speculation that the planned date for monetary union, January 1999, could be delayed by Germany's growing economic problems. Finance, page 16

HE authorities in Burundi's capital, Bujumbura, arrested five people after foiling an attempt to assassinate the military leader, Major Pierre Buyoya, a government spokesman saida! (a. 1900) in global was a restaurational

WANDA KOOLMATRIE, an acclaimed "Aboriginal" woman author, owned up to being Leon Carmen, a white male writer, embarrassing already smarting from earlier ethnic hoaxes. going and a சாயர் தின்பிருந்திருந்தார்.

VICTOR VASARELY, often in called the master of Op Art, has died of cancer in Paris at the age of 90. His last years were clouded by controversy over the collapse of the foundation set up in his name in 1971.

y French police.

Reformers take charge in Kremlin

David Hearst in Moscow

N HIS most sweeping govern-ment changes since he started his radical reform programme five years ago, President Boris Yeltsin announced a new senior cabinet on Monday composed of young reformers who, he said, would lead the charge against former Soviet monopolies and begin fundamen tally reorganising industry.

Last week Mr Yeltsin dismissed his entire government in a final attempt to rescue the second term of his presidency and its stalled reform programme from economic stagnation, bankrupt finances and widespread corruption. Surprising political opponents, Mr Yeltsin brought in a 37-year-old

provincial governor, Boris Nemtsov, to rejuvenate his government's reformist credentials

Mr Nemtsov, who is untainted by past privatisation scandals, joined Anatoly Chubais as joint first deputy prime minister. Mr Chubais will

Mobile phone

ring changes

IRED of that incessant ringing in pub or restaurant? Fed up

with pointless, high-volume conver-

sations from five tables away? Try

mobile phone guard, the new way to

mute recent history's most intrusive

The response has been amaz-

ing," said Henry Duhs, a Swedish

entrepreneur who has launched the

world's first cheap and effective

mobile ahone detector. "There are

clearly a lot of people out there who

want cellphones out of their lives."

In a country where almost one in

three people owns a mobile, Mr

Duhs sald, it was getting hard to go

anywhere without hearing one. He

came upon his idea after a particu-

larly annoying evening at a Stock

"The performance was inter-

The size of a cigarette pack, the

mobile phone guard works by scan-

ning the air waves for the signals the

phones emit at frequent intervals when they "check in" with the near-

est base station. When one is de-

"it's not 100 per cent foolproof,

but to achieve that you would basi-

cally have to build an entire base

station," Mr Duhs said. "This

should detect every mobile in a

room within about 20 minutes, and

it costs little more than the average

Mr Duhs is not alone in his con-

cern at the spread of mobile fever in

Scandinavia. People Against Mobile

Phones has attracted several thou-

sand members in Norway, and

priests are asking worshippers to

turn off their phones before services.

Most mobile phone guard buyers

will be hi-tech institutions, since the

phones can wreak havoc with sensi-

tive electronic equipment, Mr Duhs

said. But his first customer was Up-

psala university, where an exam

phone to cheat.

candidate was caught using his

tected, an alarm sounds.

rupted five times by mobile phones ringing," he said. "One man even had a 15-minute conversation. I

couldn't believe it."

detector to

Jon Henley in Helsinki

Mr Nemtsov, who made a name for himself as a liberal governor of Nizhny Novgorod, was given responsibility for ending the monopolies of the energy, gas, railway and communications sectors. He will also oversee the phased removal of the housing subsidy, and ensure

wages and pensions are paid. His reaction was: "This is a suicilal appointment." He looked worried as Mr Yeltsin told him in front of the television cameras: "You have experience and authority, you're fresh, you're not from Moscow, not one from the worn-out deck." Mr Yeltsin added: "Two young men you and Anatoly Chubais - create a fresh young team in the government, from scratch."

As expected, former colleagues of Mr Chubais — Yakov Urinson, Alfred Koch, and Valery Serov were made ministers responsible respectively for economics, privatisation, and national regional policy.

The big banks are now likely to

Paul Brown in Bergen

UROPEAN Union commissioners and North Sea fisheries and

environment ministers last week

proposed the establishment of no-

fishing zones and curbs on indus-

A two-day conference in the Nor-

wegian city of Bergen was hailed as

a success by the EU's fisheries com-

missioner, Emma Bonino, and the

environment commissioner, Ritt

Bjerregaard. But a dispute over the

iurisdiction of North Sea states, trig-

gered by Ms Bonino, at first threat-

ened to derail the talks, and the

meeting's non-binding final declara-

tion was criticised as inadequate by

Ministers also agreed to curtail.

and if possible halt, the practice of

discarding fish too small to market.

Among the proposals is the intro-

Up to 50 per cent of cod and had- duction of restricted fishing areas,

dock are thrown back dead into the | but both Mr Gummer and the Ger-

duction of selective fishing gear to | the EU presidency came.

environmentalists.

trial catches to save stocks

threatened by over-fishing.

of the most profitable raw-material

Only General Anatoly Kulikov, the interior minister Mr Chubais tried so hard to move, remained among the heavyweights. The reshuffle's chief victim was the prestige of the prime minister, Viktor Chernomyrdin. The prime minister had not named his own cabinet and he was left rather awkwardly to announce the names of the new team.

Mr Nemtsov's appointment succeeded in pacifying the Democratic Opposition Party of Grigory Yavlinsky, whose economic institute was used by Mr Nemtsov to devise a reform plan for Nizhny Novgorod, On Monday Mr Yavlinsky was at pains not to criticise Mr Nemtsov.

Mr Nemtsov promised new openness in government: "I will not tell lies. I will not take bribes or steal. I will explain to people everything I do, even the most unpleasant things."

His appointment is a bold move

Four women who have not set foot on their Pacific island since US nuclear testing began in 1946 break the

radioactive ground on Bikini atoli, Marshali Islands, to signal they want to go home. The Marshallese say they will begin a nuclear clean-up if Washington guarantees their safety

FROD. OFF. JOHNST N.

end of the scale, dolphins and por-

polacs, many of which are drowned

after being caught in nets. Beam

trawling, which involves scraping

the bottom of the sea up to four

times a year and is considered de-

The parious state of cod and her-

ring stocks brought the two sets of

ministers from 13 countries to-

gether for the first time to try to

Their declaration was a rebuff to

the European Commission, which

had maintained that the policing of

fisheries policy was a matter for the

EU, not North Sea states. However,

John Gummer, the UK Environment

Secretary, condemned the EU's

common fisheries policy as a failure.

There were no timetables in the

declaration for the introduction of

bans on discarded fish, or the intro-

man delegation pledged to carry the

process forward when their turn at

protect small fish and, at the other | The Danes, who have been much | of the tobacco multinationals.

number of ministers including

structive, also faces restrictions.

Europeans move to save fish stocks

have control of the finance ministry. | reap the benefits of a new share-out | by Mr Yeltsin. Five years ago the president named him as a future leader of Russia, and the two men, both keen tennis players, have maintained good relations. Strangely, Mr Yeltsin's patronage has not damaged Mr Nemtsov

politically. The former governor has combined his reformist principles with a oragmatic approach: in his region he left control of the substantial industrial military complex with the old Soviet nomenklatura, But he has also managed not to fall out with Mr Chubais, the crusading and aggres-

Mr Yeltsin reserved harsh words for Nato and the United States, days before he was due to meet President Clinton at the Helsinkl summit, which begins on Thursday, He accused Nato of trying to throw a cordon sanitaire around Russia.

The US will make a rude and serious mistake if it implements the plan for Nato's eastward enlarge-

criticised for their industrial fishing.

particularly off Scotland's cast

coast, acknowledged that they

would be excluded from certain

sensitive areas. Svend Auken, the

Danish environment minister, said:

"It is a restriction we will have to

accept, because it is good for the

join Palmer in Strasbourg adds: Fraud that exploits loopholes in

VAT and customs duties in the sin-

gle European market and cigarette

smuggling could be costing the Eu-

ropean Union and national govern-

ments more than \$16 billion a year,

according to a two-year investiga-

Despite the occasional success of

the authorities in spotting abuse of

the European single market rules

which exempt goods in transit to

third countries from customs du-

ties, excises and VAT, the fraud-

sters still have the upper hand. The

European Parliament investigation

reveals not only the huge loss of

revenue to the EU and its member

states, but also the ambiguous role

a mine.

Gen Singirok said the hiring o

mercenaries was morally and

could have been used on the

country's own security forces.

ethically wrong when the money

tion by the European Parliament.

whole North Sea."

"We are a democratically elected government and as the representatives of the people we will not be stood over by a member of the disciplinary forces, who is supposed to be acting on the expressed wishes of the people." He went on to reassure citizens that the government was in control.

He said about 8,000 defence force personnel and paramilitar police would refuse to work with the mercenaries — mainly Sout Africans - to crack down on secessioniat rebels on Boug-

PNG was formerly under Australian rule, The Australian prime minister, John Howard, endorsed the government's decision to sack Gen Singlrok. "We utterly deplore the attempts of [the] former commander-in-chief of the Papua New Guinea defence force to defy the author

"In the circumstances, the action taken by the prime minister... to remove the head of the defence force was both understandable and justifiable."

Gen Singirok said he was committed to democracy in PNG, which has a population 4 million and more than 700 languages, but issued a deadline. "If the PM and his deputy and minister for defence do not step down within 48 hours, then I will plead to Papua New Guineans to join hands to force them to resign," he said

The crisis was triggered by Sir Julius's controversial decision to hire mercenaries to end the nine-year war with guerrilla on mineral-rich Bougaim

Despite condemnation from Britain, Australia and the Unite States, Sir Julius algned the \$24 million deal with British-based company Sandline Internations to supply "military trainers" -financed with the partial float of

a At planta P. P. Ca.

Papua army in revolt over mercenaries Paul Webster in Paris July 1942 under Hitler's notorious NLY days before the Allies

GUARDIAN WEEKLY Merch 23 1997

Christopher Zinn in Sydney

APUA New Guinea was plunged into crisis on Monday after its ill-equipped army and police force mutiple against the government's use of mercenaries supplied by a British firm.

The country's military commander, Brigadier-General Jerry Singirok, who led the revolt, demanded the sacking of the prime minister, Sir Julius Chan, but was himself then dismissed by Sir Julian.

"After a meeting long into Monday night, the Papua New Guinea cabinet has removed Brigadier-General Jerry Singirok from his position as commander of the defence force," the prime minister said.

Gen Singirok had earlier denied staging a military coup, but said he could not let the government spend millions of dollars on mercenaries while his troops went without food, pay and

inville island.

ity of the duly-elected govern-ment," Mr Howard said.

nquiry into its failure to spot what one of its investigators described as

Guillermo Alberto González, resigned last weekend, bowing to military pressure to step down after revealing that his congressional campaign had accepted money from a reputed drug kingpin, Justo Pas,

tor Perafan, in 1989.

According to a senior military

French 'made Holocaust nerve gas'

invaded Normandy, a French factory shipped 37 tonnes of Zyklon-B gas to Germany, according to a new study which links French wartime government policy to the murder of Jews on an ndustrial scale.

A French historian, Annie Lacroix-Riz, whom officials tried to gag, will reveal in a 60-page study lished later this month that a joint German-French enterprise, working with the approval of Marshal Pétain's Vichy administration, regularly sent supplies of the deadly oison to Germany from 1941.

Night and Fog edict, were among the 75,000 French and refugee Jews deported by Vichy after round-ups

Capsules of Zyklon-B found at Auschwitz carried the trade mark Degesch, an associate company of the joint German-French Degussa, itself a subsidiary of Zyklon-B's German inventor IG Farben, and the French chemical giant Ugine.

Although Ms Lacroix-Riz has yet to establish that French-made exports, labelled for military use only. were used at Auschwitz to murder

The first known Holocaust vicing cent evidence of France's direct or property cover up the high level of voluntary time to be gassed at Auschwitz, in indirect complicity in the Holocaust. Industrial collaboration with the President Jacques Chirac, break-ing with the defence put up by the

former Vichy official François Mitterrand, has described Pétain's government as a criminal regime, a view supported by Ms Lacroix-Riz in the magazine Révue de l'Histoire de la Shoah. Ms Lacroix-Riz, a history profes-

sor in Toulouse, tried to publish an official version of her research in a finance ministry publication. It was vetoed by a panel of historians, who said the findings were provocative and could result in a ban on research into sensitive official documents.

Nazis by prominent French firms still in operation

But Ms Lacroix-Riz gained access to the restricted "Majestic files". These comprise millions of pages of German high command archives, once stored at Nazi headquarters in the Hotel Majestic. Using the "Kolb archives" on chemical industry colaboration, she found that a Ugine factory at Villers-Saint-Sepulcre, near Beauvais, north of Paris, was making Zyklon-B — officially listed as a pesticide - under IG Farben licence from 1940. A joint enterprise was set up, whose share values tripled as demand for Zyklon-B rose

and investment increased tenfold.
"As far as French industry was concerned, it was a question of turning a military defeat into a good financial deal," she said.

Export production jumped from one tonne in 1940 to 37 tonnes for the single month of May 1944, when output was monitored by British intelligence. All the gas, made under the supervision of German scientists, was for Nazi use.

 French banks laundered more than 1 billion francs (\$176 million) from the accounts and savings of ews who died in Nazi concentration camps during the second world war, e Monde reported last weekend. The newspaper said French banks and benefited from the contents of 57,000 accounts left dormant because their holders did not return after being deported from France.

Mexico official banked drugs cash in US

Christopher Reed In Los Angeles

NDING an extraordinary civil Laction in which United States prosecutors virtually put the Mexican government on trial for narcotics corruption, a jury decided last weekend that most of the \$9 million confiscated from the former co-ordinator of Mexico's drug programme had come from traffickers' bribes.

Mario Ruiz Massieu, Mexico's deputy attorney-general, was ac-cused of sending an aide, Jorge Stergios, to the Commerce Bank i Houston, Texas, with suitcases ful of small denomination notes. Over a period of 13 months more than \$9 million was deposited. But while US politicians have

been using the two-week trial to castigate Mexico about its lax policing of smuggled drugs, US authorities were also revealed to have missed \$7.9 million of tainted cash.

Officials of the US treasury and customs, and an Internal Revenue criminal investigator were told of the deposits, but nothing was done.
US officials acted only when the
Mexican embassy in Washington
alerted US customs 15 months after Mr Ruiz opened the account.

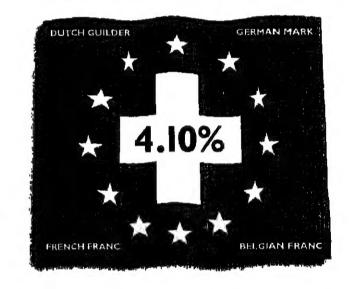
Mr Ruiz was arrested in New Jer sey on his way to Spain with \$42,000 undeclared money. He has been under civil arrest ever since.

Last Saturday jurors in Houston rejected Mr Ruiz's explanation that the cash came from a family fortune and bonuses from the former Mexican president. They decided that the US government could confis-cate all but \$1.1 million as bribe money received from drug smugglers. Mr Ruiz, who faces an extradition hearing, will appeal

The Internal Revenue will hold an obvious "street money".

• Colombia's defence minister,

der, General Harold Bedoya, had said he and other top military officials would resign unless Mr Gon-



Now you can enjoy high interest as well as the liquidity you need.

Netherlands alone, Roparco holds some NLG 12 billion on behalf of over 500,000 savers.

EuRoparco is the first high-yielding interest account

You can earn a high rate of return in your preferred

European hard currency (Dutch Guilder, German Mark,

The rate is currently 4.1%*, which is significantly

Yet your money remains accessible when you want it.

EuRoparco offers private investors high interest, easy

access, the freedom to save in a familiar currency, and an

EuRoparco is another financial innovation from

Roparco, the savings bank of the Robeco Group. In the

investment strategy that seeks high returns on the basis of

converging European markets, currencies and interest rates.

that looks forward to the new Europe.

French Franc and Belgian Franc).

above the 3-month deposit rates.

The security of Roparco

For more than 60 years, the Robeco Group, now with assets over \$45 billion, has given the international investor easy entry to the world's equity, property, bond and money markets.

The advantages of Robeco Bank

Robeco Bank provides a simple and efficient service for private international investors. EuRoparco is an exclusive product of the Bank and is one of the many investment opportunities we offer.

As Robeco Bank is a duly registered bank, the security of your account is assured.

If you are a private investor and you have low-yielding deposits, now is the time to act. The minimum deposit in your account is 50,000 NLG or DM; or 150,000 FFR; or 1,000,000 BEF. Opening an account is as simple as filling in the coupon.

To invest in EuRoparco, or for more information on Robeco Bank, fill in the coupon.

Or call us in Geneva on (41) 22-939 0139. Or use fax or e-mail, quoting the reference.

* As of 15 January 1997; 0.2% arinual account fee applicable

-		Apply to the last the second
	To: The Managert Robeco Bank (Suisse) S.A., 16 chemin des Coquelicots, Case Postale, CH-1215 Geneva 15, Switzer Fax: (41) 22-341 13 92 e-mail: info@robecobank.ch Reference: CGWE 1297	land.
	. I would like to invest in EuRoparco. Please send me an account-opening package.	The first of the second of the
	Please send me more information.	of the section .
•	In English German Dutch French Tick appropriate box	transfer of transfer in A
	Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Delete as appropriate) Surname and initials Year	
į.	Profession Street	in 1946 in 1956 in to a day to december 5. In months to the property of the first
	Town Posscode Country	Condition to the first of the first
; . m,	Telephone: davime/evening (Delete at appropriate) Country Code Area Code	"HI LANSINGS : All) .
١:	a because a constraint of the	on patha a gyest medit besond t on a table of the patha besond to
		review to the area of the area.
77. I		i de la companya de La companya de la companya de l
i a.	the supplies and only	
11	Proceeding to the control of the con	CAN A COMPANY COMPANY



Clinton cleaves to Roosevelt's dream



Martin Walker

T MIGHT have been the most frustrating experience possible for a journalist, to be given nearly two hours of wide-ranging conversation with the president of the United States, on condition that it was all firmly off the record. But, by special dispensation, the Guardian has been given permission to quote a little of what Bill Clinton said, in remarks that for the first time indicate the vast scale of the president's foreign

We were sitting and drinking tea in the private dining room at the end of the narrow corridor that runs from the Oval Office past the small study with the two portraits of Winston Churchill and the collection of great Clinton project to enlarge Nato. 70 golf putters, when Clinton leaned forward and sald he had been reading and re-reading the last speech of his great Democratic predecessor,

"It was the speech Roosevelt was to give the day after he died, while the war was still raging in Europe. He said there was a real hope of the wartime allies — Russia, Britain, France and China - working together with the US and the new United Nations to build a better, kind of world," Clinton said. "The cold war stopped all that, but we . have a real and historic opportunity to work together in the way Roose-velt hoped. We can do that."

This statement of strategic nostalgia for a world that might have been came in the course of an intriguing conversation. We talked briefly of the political scandals, old and new, that beset but visibly did not depress him. But mainly we discussed foreign policy from China to Mexico, from the imminent summit with Boris Yeltsin in Helsinki to the dan-Labour's prospects in the British

I had asked if there was something deliberate in all the references to the legendary cold war secretary of state Dean Acheson, and to the need to complete the original Europe-wide mission of the Marshall Aid plan, that we heard constantly in the speeches of Madeleine Albright. Did this administration see its European role in similarly historic

"Yes, to the extent that we have an opportunity to fulfil the hopes interrupted by the cold war," Clinton replied, and then began citing phrases from that undelivered Roosevelt speech, which he dictated on April 11, 1945, just before his death.

Although little known, it is one of

world war as the rhetoric of Woodrow Wilson with his panaceas of national self-determination and Fourteen Points at the end of the first world war. The great difference, in Roosevelt's eyes, was that this time the US and its wartime allies would remain engaged and committed to bringing about this

"The mere conquest of our enemies is not enough. We must go on to do all in our power to conquer the doubts and the fears, the ignorance and the greed, which made this horror possible," Roosevelt said.

Today we are faced with the preeminent fact that, if civilisation is to survive, we must cultivate the science of human relationships - the ability of all people, of all kinds, to live together and work together, in the same world, at peace.

"The work, my friends, is peace. More than an end of this war, an end to the beginnings of all wars." Roosevelt went on, in a peroration that some historians have suggested might have helped avert the cold war altogether, if only Rooseveit had survived to deliver it and act upon its sentiments.

I suspect long chunks of that speech will be quoted to Yeltsin in Finland this week, as all the smoothtalking Arkansas charm is flooded over the stubborn Russian to win some sort of half-smile upon the

But to put it like that is unfair to the grandeur of Clinton's concept. The crucial argument the White House is trying to make to the Kremlin is that Nato has already changed its fundamental character. It is no longer simply the defensive military alliance of the cold war. As a direct result of the Bosnian operation, Nato is now well advanced in its transition to wider pan-European and transatlantic security

This new, improved Nato is described by Clinton's staff in terms akin to television advertisements for the It spreads stability and widens democracy, which between them are the best guarantee of the economic

prosperity to come. It im-

wer the military, and it leads coun-

In a previous meeting, Yeltsin had warned Clinton of the ingrained Russian fear of invasion from the West, that in each advance of Nato, every village and hamlet in Russia heard echoes from Napoleon's cannon and Hitler's panzers.

Clinton's new answer is that this enlarged and transformed Nato is itself the best guarantee of Russian security against future wars spilling out from the central European cauldron where all the last ones had brewed.

There is in today's White House a striking confidence, and even a conviction, that Russia has finally turned the corner. The economy is starting to grow again, and a period of specfor the aftermath of the second I isons with the long post-war boom of I monthly meetings of officials and I



Operation Kneejerk . . . President Clinton leaves hospital in Florida in a wheelchair after sustaining a knee injury while a guest at golfer Greg Norman's home last week

western Europe, or the recent growth of China, are freely made.

There is also a quiet assurance that while Yeltsin will not give personal approval to the Nato plan in Helsinki this week, Russia is now reconciled to the inevitable. Yelisin understands the West's need for an insurance policy, should Russla's tumultuous politics throw up a strident nationalist government. Clin-ton understands Russian alarm and nervousness, and also its need for tangible evidence that it will have a central place in the Atlantic alliance scheme of things.

Hence the offer of a permanent place among the heads of state at Group of Seven leading industrial nations, even though Russia will not

There is also a quiet assurance that while Yeltsin will not give personal approval to the Nato plan in Helsinki this week, Russia is now reconciled to the inevitable

poses the principle of civilian rule | be invited to join the practical mechanism of the regular G7 finance tries such as Hungary, Romania and the Czech Republic to resolve turn has sent the right kind of sigquickly all their outstanding dis- nai, one that Clinton seems to have ment of Anatoly Chubais as first deputy prime minister with sweeping economic powers. As the man who ran Russia's massive privatisation scheme, Chubais has high credibility with the G7.

The concessions have been com-ing thick and fast from both sides, equally determined to make the summit a success. The US and other Nato countries have now been told that Russia will not insist on the charter with Nato being "a legally binding document, formally ratified by national parliaments. They will now accept just "a binding document", on the lines of the 1975

Helsinki accords. The new charter is designed to give Russia "a voice but not a veto" in the affairs of the enlarged Nato. It the classic statements of American | tacular growth is poised to take place | provides for a Russian liaison office optimism, just as Utopian a vision | over the next few decades. Compar- | at Nato HQ in Brussels, regular

less frequent meetings of foreign | Soviet Union during the second and defence ministers, and joint operations in key fields such as peacekeeping, terrorism, nuclear It calls for joint action on peacekeeping, although there is still bickering over whether this should only follow a UN security council mandate, as the Russians demand, or simply be in accord with the UN charter, which is what the US wants.

The diplomatic timetable is now becoming crowded, since Clinton wants to settle the Nato question before the G7 summit in Denver at the end of June. Officials are now discussing a further Russin-Nato summit, possibly in May, when Clinton comes to Europe for the 50th anulversary celebration of Marshall

Aid. If all goes well, there could be Russian participation in the Nato summit in Madrid in July, at which the formal invitation to Join will be extended. Hungary, Poland and the Czech Republic are widely expected to be in the first wave, while strong blds are also being made for Slovenia and Ro-

Much of the negotiating detail was completed in Moscow last week by the Nato secretary-general, Javier Solana. He held out to Pri-Russian observers to Nato exercises and air traffic control centres - a series of confidence-building measures to assure Russia that Nato's expansion up to its borders signalled no hostile intent.

Russia still opposes Nato enlargement in principle, but in practice is cold war summits. Yeltsin said he trying to negotiate the best avail-able deal. Primakov came to Washngton last week seeking some form of assurance that the three Baltic states, formerly Soviet territory, will lapsed, that may not be as dire as it not join Nato in a second wave of en- sounds. Above all, that is hot how largement at least while Russia the man now in the White House

which is also to be offered its own that there is now a glittering opporspecial charter with Nato rather than membership, still remains a potential hurdie. Unlike the Baltic charter for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely an entree for the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war and its disputes as merely and the cold war an states, forcibly merged into the interruption of history.

world war, Ukraine had been Russian territory since the early 18th century, and its status poses acute security problems for Russia.

All this means that there is a lot of detail about Nato, and even more about arms control, the scale of nuclear missile cuts and conven tional military deployments still to be resolved at Helsinki. Jack Mendelsohn, a veteran US arms control negotiator, is so worried about the prospects for ratification of the Start II treaty (whose original negotiations began in Mikhail Gorbachev's day) that he says: "The US-Russian arms control agenda is in serious trouble." As well as nuclear missiles, there are major disputes about the deployment of theatre missile defence systems sometimes called "Star Wars Lite" to which the US is firmly

The problem is that fulfilling the terms of Start II, which cuts missiles to a ceiling of 3,000-3,500 on each aide, will be expensive and burdensome for Russin, which needs to modernise its ageing arsenal. The logical answer is to leapfrog Start II and move swiftly to a Start III treaty. which would cut each side to around 2,000 modern, survivable and mainly mobile missiles. But that will be contingent on a Duma ratification makes the prospect of sharing intel of Start II. The good news is that the Forces last week suggested that the Duma should do so in order to move on to Start III.

Still, all these arguments about missiles and anti-missile defence systems have some aceptics talking of a return to the mood of the old pected that the talks would be "the hardest in all the history of Russian American relations". Since they only began when the Soviet Union colremains concerned about the treatment of ethnic Russian minorities in these countries. The outstanding issue of Ukraine, crutches. Clinton firmly believes

If you live abroad, there's no

home for your savings.

Current gross p.a. rates of interest:

	£1,000+	£5,000+	£10,000+	£20,000+	£50,000-
90 Day Notice	4.50%	4.70%	6.10%	6.40%	6.60%
Instant Access	3.60%	4.20%	5.10%	5.70%	6.00%
Monthly Income	3.30%	3.80%	4.80%	5.20%	5.50%

To make the experience of living abroad even more richly rewarding, you can't make a wiser decision than to entrust your savings to the safe hands of Nationwide International, the new name for Nationwide Overseas

We offer investors competitive gross rates of interest. And, depending on your needs, you can choose from three different types of savings account - instant access, 90 day notice, or monthly income.

Wherever in the world you may be,

you'll appreciate the convenience of being able to manage your account by post, phone

And, last but by no means least, you'll value the peace of mind of knowing that Nationwide International is part of Nationwide, soon to be the UK's biggest building society. To find out more, call Nationwide International on:

44 (0) 1624 663494 during office hours. Quote ref: 2003, or

complete the coupon below.



Please complete and return to Nationwide International Limited, PO Box 217, 45-51 Athol Street, Douglas, Isle o	r Man or you may laxion
ricase complete and return to survey accounts to	the state of the s
44 (0) 1624 663495. Please send further details of Nationwide International's savings accounts to:	and a first on the sales of the
	the state of the s
Name (s)	i magada sawa 1911 di namatan: Kajaran
Address	्रकृतिक पूर्वा व्यवस्था । प्रकृतिक प्रकार
From the second	
Postcode lei No	2003

Nationwide International Ltd is a wholly owned subsidiary of Nationwide Building Society. Interest and slers may vary. Rates correct at time of going to press. Interest is paid annually except on Monthly income which is paid annually. Registered with fale of Man Financial Supervision Commission for Banking and Investment Business. Nationwide International Limited, 10 Box 217, 45-51 Athol Street, Douglas, fale of Man.

THE villagers descend on the meanest of the mud houses. pulling back the burlap curtain on the old woman cowering within: the next to die, they say.

Nearly blind, half-deaf, naked but for a tattered cloth that once was white, flesh and muscle melted from her bones, she does not have the strength to protest at being turned into a living exhibit of the misery that is visiting thousands of villages.

Surrounded by barren paddy flelds and water tanks where bony cattle graze. Themra is at the centre of a region that is undergoing its driest season in 50 years. Last year's monsoon blew right past most of the coastal state of Orissa, but in the western hinterland, the failure of the gods have failed ... But that is the rains has been especially devas- just an excuse. This is not a drought tating. In some places, the failure | area. The government created it," rate in the rice paddy, the main | says Kapil Narayan Tiwari, a former crop, is as high as 95 per cent.

The scale of the calamity was apparent by last September, when the about 50 per cent of the land in west

of this month, the national government had allocated only \$10 million. Widesprend death and disease seem inevitable with the approach of the hot summer.

For the elderly and widows, such s Shobhabati Majhi, survival has become precarious. From a dark corner of a hut in which there are almost no possessions, her cousin brings out a cooking vessel: 500g of meal and 500g of rice in a thin porridge to feed a family of six.

Although the drought is regarded officially as a natural disaster, activists argue that the crisis is manmade: Earth's vengeance for deforestation that has reduced the soil's ability to hold water, and political inmember of the state assembly.

Government gazettes show that state government appealed for Orissa was irrigated through tradi-

about \$160 million from New Delhi tional methods at independence, but for disaster relief. By the beginning that proportion has slipped below 7 per cent — the lowest in the country. Farmers in western Orissa use less fertiliser than their counterparts elsewhere, making for some of the lowest crop yields in India.

Mr Tiwari accuses the state government of indifference fuelled by chauvinism against the tribals, or indigenous peoples, who are con-centrated in the region. "We have sufficient rains, but the authorities are not doing anything to conserve water, so it just drains away," he says. "After independence, the government took over all the tanks and ponds, but it did no renovations or

repairs, so they all went dry." Although work started this year on a huge irrigation project, it may be too late. During the last bad dry spell a decade ago, when western Orissa became a byword for poverty, the country's conscience was stung by a newspaper story about a woman so desperate for survival that she sold her sister in marriage to an old, sickly farmer.

The current drought has at-

tracted scarcely any attention, in part because in the emerging new India the issue of poverty has be-come deeply unfashionable.

Activists and some academics argue that India's rural heartland where three-quarters of its people still live — has been overlooked since the introduction of market reforms six years ago. The broad enthusiasm of the anglicised urban élite for liberalisation, critics say, has shifted pubic debate away from the poor. But that does not mean poverty

has vanished. Last week, India's economic planners retreated from a wildly optimistic two-year-old estimate of the numbers of people living in absolute poverty. Instead, the planning commission says nearly 36 per cent of Indians — 320 million people — live below the official poverty line, unable to afford two meals a day.

Nowhere is the division between the two Indias as stark as in Orissa. While the coastal area has become a prime destination for foreign investors, there is virtually no industry in the west, where 80 per



ORISSA

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

cent of the people live below poverty line.

With drought becoming a cyclical occurrence, small farmers have no chance to recover from a meagre harvest. In Themra, as in most vil lages, several houses are padlocked as entire families have gone to other states in search of work. Those who stay remain at the mercy of local traders who drive down the prices

Burma's opium king is recast as businessman

Adrian Levy and Cathy Scott-Clark in Rangoon

LIO MONG was never on any map. The impenetrable mountain lair of Khun Sa and his 20,000strong Mong Tai army, which controlled more than half the world's opium trade, was not a place the Burmese or Thais wished to

For 30 years it became an almost mythical kingdom in the clouds, which drug enforcement agencies worldwide unsuccessfully tried to breach. Hundreds of intelligence officers were deployed to catch Khun Sa and put a grid reference on his Burmese base. Today they can democratic leader who is under vir simply buy a ticket.

Since the "surrender" of the opium king in January 1996, things have begun to change in Ho Mong. The soldiers have left and the jungle hideout in Shan state is being converted into a tourist theme park. Trucks take visitors from Chiang Rai province in Thailand into Burma; 30km of rough mountain track lead to Khun Sa's hidden valley. From a forest sparsely inhabited by poppy growers, it grew into a town of 20,000 people, with 4,000 houses, a hospital and a school.

clude the Tiger Camp — a military training centre for Mong Tai chil-dren, orphans and soldiers — and given a written guarantee of immuthe parade ground where the chainsmoking guerrilla leader inspected his troops under a flag bearing the insignia of Free Ho Mong, an assault rifle and a fountain pen. For a few dollars more, tourists can buy a beer at the Khun Sa Karaoke Bar and take a trip around the "drug rehabilitation centre", a 5-metre pit into which withdrawing addicts were thrown. Before leaving, the tour party is whisked round the home Khun Sa nicknamed the White House.

Back across the border in Ban Hin Taek or Broken Rock village, Khun Sa's first hideaway in Thailand, work has begun to create a living museum. including photographs of "his playboy years" in Mandalay and newspa-

According to the Burmese government and Thai intelligence sources in Bangkok, Khun Sa will not be coming back. Though he has allegedly taken a financial stake in the Ho Mong theme park, the former insurgent leader is too busy making money in Rangoon, where he has changed his name to U Htet Aung. He lives a comfortable life in

Khun Sa's new neighbours include General Ne Win, the reclusive figurehead of the State Law and Order Restoration Council, Slore, From the veranda of his heavily guarded mansion, Khun Sa can look tual house arrest in her home on the other side of the lake.

Much has been rumoured about Attractions at "Khun Sa World" in- | Mong Tai officers, say a \$200 million contract was drawn up. In re-

on narcotics charges.

a ministerial dacha on Inya Lake.

US intelligence sources in Ran-goon say his rehabilitation is being modelled on that of Loli Hsing-han, the former opium warlord sentenced to death in 1976 but set free In 1980. Loh is now one of the wealthiest men in southeast Asia.

the deal that persuaded Khun Sa to to his televised surrender, including States, where he has been indicted

Khun Sa was given licences to operate transport companies, trade in real estate and run a \$24 million mineral concession under his new name," said a former Mong Tai official. US drug enforcement officials believe he was permitted to maintain links with the heroin network, | building a hotel complex on top of a which this year harvested a near- | cemetery. According to Thai intelli-

military commanders control the the Slore to move large amounts of Burmese economy," it concludes.

surrender to the Slore. The men who mediated for him in the lead-up his former accountant and two nity from prosecution in Burma and from extradition to the United

record opium yield of 2,560 tonnes. gence, after his move to Rangoon, Khun Sa's aides say he was required to hand over the day-to-day from Thailand to state banks in running of his fieldom to the Tat- | Burma. He is not the only heroin milmadaw, Slore's military wing. Now | lionaire to have been persuaded by | having a substantial impact on the



Mary . Dela II. W. Khun Sa, entrepreneur and former leader of the Mong Tai army

have also established opium farms manned by forced labour. Judge Raj soomer Lallah, the UN's special rapporteur on human rights, recently met refugees who told him they had been forced at gunpoint to grow opium poppies.

In Rangoon, Khun Sa has begun Khun Sa transferred massive funds per clippings collected by the outlaw. | taxation of heroin production and | black money into its ailing economy. | .- The Observer

Four ethnic drug trafficking armies have recently opened offices and private banks in Rangoon. Slore's own economic reports reveal that over the past two years the junta has borrowed more than \$500 million from these institutions. A narcotics control report to be issued this month by the US embassy in Rangoon says the Slore has created

proceeds of drug trafficking. There is reason to believe that the laundering of drug profits is

an economy underpinned by the

helps aged Jonathan Watts in Tokyo

Robonurse

in Tokyo that can recognise a face, respond to verbal instructions and shake your hand. Toshiba says it can also nurse the sick and elderly.

The "human-friendly" robot I perhaps the most sophisticated technology to meet the challenge of caring for a rapidly ageing popul

treatment, but for routine care,

and clear food trays in hospitals and old people's homes. Equipped with trays, the designers hope the robot will allow nurses to concentrate

Meanwhile researchers at the Centre have been working for two years on a system for keeping track of confused elderly people using satellites. The system - using the same technology found in car nav-gation devices — reduces the risk of people with senile dementia getting lost by giving them a pocket sized transmitter that allows carers to trace their whereabouts. The centre will recommend the devices be subsidised and sold for about

At present, about 15 per cent of faster than any other country.

OSHIBA, the Japanese electron

BSE-free products in the north of England had, in fact, contained beef. Amid opposition cries of "resign" and "burn the Hogg", he dismissed as mislending reports of declining standards at Britain's much-criticised abattoirs. "I do not pretend that there is not scope for further improvement," he said, adding that

people and more and more elderly. not only for sophisticated medical said a spokesperson for the government's research and development programme for welfare and medical

is a six-year plan for a robot to carry a navigation unit to direct it from bed to bed, a monitor to inform patients of what is on the menu, and a mechanical arm to lift and remove

Japan's population is aged over 65. But with a fertility rate of less than 1.5 children per couple (among the lowest in the world) and life expectancy of almost 80 years (the highest). Japan ls greying much,

BRITAIN'S CHURCHES have joined forces to launch a bitter assault on the main politi-

cal parties, which they accuse of

turning their backs on the dispos-

Ewen MacAskill

■ HE embattled Minister of Agri-

vived calls for his resignation in the

Commons last week, in spite of a fresh batch of leaked letters detail-

in a week because of growing public

worry about the state of abattoirs

following the BSE and E.coli out-

breaks, announced a quickly cob-

bled-together "action plan" to drive

The letters, sent directly to Mr

Hogg from Northumberland county

council but to which he had not

replied, complained of a shortage of trading standards officers to en-

force BSE regulations. As a result, meat labelled as lamb and other

the Government "had been and re-

main determined to drive up stan-

The Liberal Democrat leader,

Paddy Ashdown, said: "Were it not

for the shadow of the general elec-

tion, Mr Hogg would be on his way."

The Government earlier

promised to publish a hygiene

league table of slaughterhouses as a

minister revealed that 45 meat in-

spectors were disciplined and three

∧ LLEGED rapists defending

the right to cross-examine the,

people who have accused them, the Home Secretary, Michael

Howard, announced last week.

rape victims can suffer when

their attackers question them -

of Julia Mason, who was ques-

tioned over six days at the Old

Bailey last summer by the man

sparked a public outery.

Raiston Edwards, who was

who raped her twice. Her ordeal

found guilty on two counts of rape, attended court in the same

jumper and Jeans he had worn

The move is designed to elimi-

nate the harrowing ordeal which

often intimately — in open court.

The proposal follows the case

themselves in court will lose

Howard to reform rape trials

dards, and we are succeeding".

ing serious food safety offences.

culture, Douglas Hogg, sur-

itics since Faith In The City a decade ago. The bulk of the analysis will be programme which offers much real seen as an attack on 18 years of Conservative rule, but the Churches also accuse Labour of failing to build

sessed and unemployed in a frantic scramble for middle-class votes. Using savage language to attack "the evil of complacency" about growing inequality, the Churches have produced an historic, 220-page report. It reveals their determina tion to put themselves at the heart of a movement to combat the emergence of a permanent underclass.

Defiant Hogg hangs on

ng serious food safety offences.

Mr Hogg, forced to the Com-

mons to make his second statement | sacked, though one was later rein-

The report is intended as their most hard-edged intervention in pol-

greatest need. a coalition of opinion willing to support tax rises to create jobs.

In the report, to be published on April 8, politicians are accused of largely offering only "cheap, or cost-free, palliatives for the unemployed". The Churches put forward their own package of benefit reforms, training for the long-term unemployed and cuts in employer National Insurance to boost private-sector jobs.

The report, the biggest joint enterprise ever undertaken by British

The Ministry of Agriculture re-

vealed that the Meat Hygiene Ser-

vice, the government agency set up

stated on appeal. Most of the com-

plaints related to BSE, in particular

not making sure that spinal material

Britain's biggest supermarket

and other potential carriers were re-

chain discovered chronic safety

lapses at an abattoir which had been

approved by meat inspectors, write

missed a catalogue of serious prob-lems at Perth Fresh Meats in Scot-

by inspectors sent in by Tesco after

a tip-off. The supermarket group im-

mediately terminated its contract

with the company, then one of its

biggest suppliers. The abattoir has

that animals arrived at the plant

caked in faeces, slaughter halls were

contaminated, meat returned by su-

permarkets was relabelled as fresh

and sent back out for sale, and that

Inspectors found minced meat

past its sell-by date was being mixed

with fresh meat and sent to shops,

and old cuts were being relabelled:

Meat processing machinery was not

being kept clean, and some hygiene

when he raped Mrs Mason. In a

he asked her to give a precise ac-

she had suffered at his hands, At

one stage she fled the courtroom.

Commission of Human Rights

about her treatment. "It was as if

Under the proposed changes,

judges would be given discretion

to stop defendants who are rep-

from personally cross-examining

people who have accused them

of rape and other offences. ...

Instead, cross-examination

could be conducted only by a

representative.

resenting themselves in court

Mrs Mason, aged 34, com-

plained to the European

I had been raped once by

Edwards, and again by the

British judicial system."

count of the sexual humiliation

the plant was not cleaned properly.

since gone out of business.

Meat Hygiene Service officials

John Arlidge and Michael Durham.

hope of improvement to those in

paign, the political parties are competing for votes by promising lower taxation. When so many are living in poverty and unemployment, i wrong to give priority to the claims of those who are already well off."

ployment to take a job are £4 an hour. The report follows an 18-month luquiry by the 12 main Christian denominations, and its sponsors include the Archbishop of Canter-

Churches slam main parties bury, George Carey, and Cardinal Basil Hume.
In terms that contradict John In terms that contradict John Major's claim to be building a society of "haves, rather than havenots", the authors say they have been shocked and saddened by the

sharpness of contrast "between a "In the general election camfavoured majority on the one hand, and those on the other who are left out. Wherever we went we saw increasing riches and increasing

common in many areas, while the average wages of people leaving unem-

poverty side by side. Such contrasts should not be tolerated. They imply complacency amongst the con-Wages as low as £2 an hour are The inquiry will infuriate minis-

ters since it claims the Government's unemployment statistics are unreliable. The Government had been preparing to hail this week the 12th successive monthly drop in

month's figure of 1.85 million. But many changes have been made to the criteria for benefit in recent years that the claimant count cannot be taken as a satisfactory indication of the pressure of demand for

arise from the shortage of jobs. "It is increasingly coming to be recognised that in the UK the unemployment figures refer to just one category of those without paid work" - excluding the disabled, single parents, the sick and the in-

labour, or the social problems which

The report accepts the existence benefit fraud but argues that the Government's benefit system traps a significant group of parents in poverty, as it is difficult for them to find jobs that do not involve a cut in

We'll help you save for a very rainy day.



it's called the Sterling International Gross Account. And because it's run;

specially for expais, we listen to expats. . We hear, for instance, you want consisrently high micres) rates. So we make sure . the rates we pay are consistently among the very highest. A quality are mediately You tell us you don't like up be changed

for withdrawing your own moticy

Pair point. So - hpart from electronic

read a newspaper from home. So if your interest rates should change for any reason we'll write and tell you personally.

The result is an account that's appeared over and over again in financial Best Buy columns. And a brighter financial forecast for expats.

I'll in the coupon and you could be th for a glorious return.

Country ,

Telfax Nov. 191 14. 10 fiv. Reiden is: Wahlalth Guernste Limited, P.7 Box 341, La Jamoshig Hajose, Les Banques, St. Peter Port, Guernacy GVI 10W.

Alternatively call (UK) 11441 (0) 1491 7157 55 or fax (UK) 11441 (0) 1481 715722



Minister's 'evil IRA scum' tirade provokes protests

A LTHOUGH she is seven months pregnant and has a suspected deep vein thrombosis, Roisin McAliskey was last week refused bail by a High Court judge who upheld claims by Crown lawyers that she might abscond. The Prison Service ruled, however, that she would be allowed to keep her baby in Holloway prison, where she has been on remand since November. And she would not be chained while giving birth in an outside hospital.

Ms McAliskey is facing extradition to Germany, where she is wanted for questioning over the bombing of Osnabrück army barracks. Although not convicted of any offence, she seems to suffer guilt by association because her mother, Bernadette (née Devlin), a former nationalist MP was a firebrand republican activist in the early days of the Northern Ireland troubles.

David Maclean, the loose-lipped junior Home Office minister in charge of criminal policy, seemed to have made up his mind about her guilt. In replying to a constituent, who had complained to him about Ms McAliskey's prison treatment, Mr Maclean loosed off a tirade about "IRA scum" and said he had as much sympathy for her as he would have for the Moors murderer, Myra Hindley.

There were protests — in London, Ireland and the United States — that this could be highly prejudicial to any future trial of a woman who has never been convicted of IRA membership, let alone anything else. But Mr Maclean, who recently said most of London's beggars were "aggres-

sive Scots", refused to apologise. Moreover he was backed by the Home Secretary, Michael Howard, who said Mr Maclean "has my support and, I have no doubt, the support of the vast majority of the

THE FIRST anniversary of the Dunblane massacre, in which 16 children and their teacher were killed by a deranged gumnan, was marked quietly and with dignity in the small Scottish cathedral town.

The bereaved parents had asked to be left in peace and requested that there should be no special church or memorial service because, according to the children's headmaster Ron Taylor, "we re-member them every day". But peo-ple were invited to place lighted candles in their windows, in Dunblane and throughout Britain.

TAKING GOODS from super-stores without paying for them is not stealing, according to the Rev John Papworth, a retired 75-year-old Anglican priest. "It is a reallocation of resources, which is badly needed," he said.

Mr Papworth was complaining, not unreasonably, about the way superstores — "places of evil and temptation" — destroy communities and force small businesses into bankruptcy. Brought up in an orphanage, he confessed to having shoplifted when young and said he would do so now "but, like most clergymen, I don't have the courage of my convictions".

Told that he would be reported to the Bishop of London, Mr Papworth

was unrepentant and accused the Church leadership of being "intellectually comatose and spiritually

> He has not always lacked the courage of his convictions. He was jailed in the 1960s with Bertrand Russell for his part in the Committee of 100 anti-nuclear marches, and again in the United States after taking part in a march for black rights. And he has admitted sheltering the notorious double agent, George Blake, after his escape from prison in 1966.

A N HISTORIC chapter in book publishing was finally closed when the Restrictive Practices Court ordered the scrapping of the Net Book Agreement on the grounds that it was against the public interest.

The agreement, allowing publishers to fix the retail prices of books. had been operated for 96 years. It was sustained in the belief that it enabled publishers to use the profits of bestsellers to subsidise the procluction of "serious" work at little or

It had been ignored since September 1995, when large publishers withdrew their support and bookstore chains and supermarkets started to discount titles. But supporters, such as the playwright Tom Stoppard, claim that since the suspension of the agreement the nation's literacy has been threatened by a "bestseller culture".

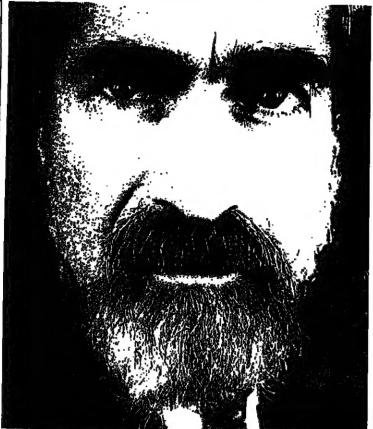
THE Speaker of the Commons, Betty Boothroyd, ruled that it was "unacceptable" for MPs to be prompted by people outside the chamber who might be watching the proceedings of the House on

Last week she spotted a Labour MP, Brian Wilson, reading a message on his electronic pager as he challenged a Tory MP about his outside interests. He was obviously being fed with factual ammunition possibly by researchers back in

party headquarters.

Miss Boothroyd said she could have no objection to "instruments which merely vibrate to attract the attention of the bearer, provided hey are silent". Her objection was to their use an an aide-memoire. Mr Wilson interpreted this to mean that MPs could receive information, but not use it. "I'm not sure how enforceable that is."





Sacks reopens rift

RITAIN'S Jewish community was this week facing its deepest split for more than 100 years after a newspaper published a leaked letter by the Chief Rabbi, Jonathan Sacks.

Long-running tensions between the Orthodox and Reform communities exploded into the open with the letter, in which the Chief Rabbi

Orangemen

agree deal

The Chief Rabbi, who did not apologise for the remarks, faced demands by the non-Orthodox to redefine his title so that it was clear he spoke only for a section of Anglo-Jewry. Although officially he represents only Orthodox Jewry, he is widely seen as a figurehead for all.

Rabbi Jonathan Romain, the spokesman for the Reform Synagogues of Great Britain, called on the Chief Rabbi to renounce his title describes Reform as a "false group-ing" of Jews "who destroy the faith". | Leader of Orthodox Jews. "The despise Reform."

land claimed that a paedophile net-

Solicitors representing about 150

child abuse victims urged the

Health Sccretary, Stephen Dorrell,

to announce a public inquiry within

The lawyers have already issued

writs against the organisations that

4 days or face a legal challenge.

ran the five main children's homes

seek compensation for the victims.

They are planning to mount a ju-

force the Government to set up an

inquiry into the child abuse scandal,

the Government in a judicial review.

action. It is the most serious child

long prison sentences.

could be at work in the UK.

ews and speaks only for the Ortholox sector." The argument originated with the

Chief Rabbi no longer represents all

Chief Rabbi's decision not to go to the funeral of Rabbi Hugo Gryn, the brondeaster and Reform Jew who died last year, but to attend a secuar memorial service last month.

To defuse criticisms in the ultra-Orthodox wing, Dr Sachs wrote a letter in rabbinic Hebrew to Dayan Chanoch Padwa, the leader of the Union of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. The letter was leaked to the ewish Chronick; which decided to print because of an "overriding sublic interest".

In the letter the Chief Rabbi described Rabbi Gryn as "amongst hose who destroy the faith". Re said his appearance at the secular service would offer a good opportunity to say he did not recognise the concept of a Reform rabbi and "a victory would be won" against the Reform movement. If he did not go, he added, it could be used to show that there was a need for a Reform chief rabbi.

The Chief Rabbi described the leak as a "scandalous betrayal". He did not retract his words but called for "an end to the public bickering".

He issued a seven-point list of principles for mutual respect be tween Jews, calling on them towal, logether on matters affecting them all — such as fighting anti-Senitism, remembering the Holocaus and improving relations with other

Matthew Calman, the editor of ondon Jewish News, warned re ormists that they were in danger of falling into a trap, "We have to ask who leaked this letter and why? Jonathan Sacks has made enormous strides towards reconciliation among the different movements is The people who leaked this letter

Dorrell faces legal fight over paedophile ring

David Sharrock AWYERS demanding a public inquiry into abuse by staff at children's homes in northwest Eng-

↑ PATH leading Northern Ireland Away from last summer's unrest over loyalist parades was established this week when it was confirmed that Orangemen and Sinn Fein members have reached local agreement to allow a traditional July 12 march in the Co. Tyrone village

BBC Radio Northern Ireland re vealed that agreement has been reached between clergy, the Orange Order and local councillors | at the heart of a huge three-year po-

It centres on the main Co. Tyrone | in Merseyside and Cheshire as they demonstration. The agreement was reached on routes, times and the number of lodges and bands attend-

ing, the programme said. An SDLP councillor, Liam Mc-Quald, said local people were happy with the outcome. "Last year on the morning of the 12th there was a mini-riot with regard to Orangemen parading in Church Street, which is highly nationalist area.

"We didn't want to see that happen again. As far as the people of Church Street are concerned and It is over to the Government to take particularly older people, they just don't want any hassle. Their attitude would be 'the parade only lasts 20 ninutes, let them have it'."

abuse inquiry yet." He said all the clients represented by the lawyers backed the The agreement augurs well for the rest of the marching season. which kicks off next month. ernment supporting the demand. get the better of them." - PA

"The victims feel the system has let them down, and the system should say it is sorry by holding a public Inquiry. No matter how many work as well organised as the Mafia inquiries are held, new lessons can he learnt and a public inquiry may uncover links between abusers it different parts of the country."

He pointed out that Keith Laver ack, aged 52, a former children's home headmaster and social services manager jailed for 18 years by Chester crown court last week for 15 child sex offences, began his activities in Warrington but ended up

lice and social services investigation strictly controlled now than when the abuse took place in the 1960s, '70s and '80s, but said it was impordicial review in the High Court to tant to study the methodology of the paedophile. "He is not a man in a dirty mac who looks like a child which has seen 11 paedophiles who abuser. He looks like you and me." had senior jobs at the homes given

He claimed that children's organisations such as the NSPCC and the Peter Garsden, the solicitor lead-Children's Society were anxious ing the group, said: "If they conabout the question of a paedophile tinue to prevaricate we have to network at work in Britain. consider taking proceedings against

They believe it is as well organised as the Mafia." He said nobody knew how much pressure there was within members of the psedophile fraternity not to give evidence against one other. "My belief is that call for a public inquiry, and many of it won't be long before someone in their MPs had written to the Gov-

Government puts its faith in charity

OST charities providing social care under contracts with local authorities say they are having to subsidise the services from fund-raising income, a survey last week showed.

The findings came as the Government published a white paper proposing that all services for elderly and disabled people be privatised by handing them over to the voluntary and private sectors.

The white paper, which would be legislated upon if the Conservatives were re-elected on May 1, also sets out plans to require social services departments to share responsibility for children's services with other agencies; to improve the training of social workers involved in child care; and to introduce a new system for regulating social care. The Health Secretary, Stephen

Dorrell, described the proposals as The biggest changes in the structure and delivery of social services since social services departments were created in 1971".

However, the National Council for Voluntary Organisations (NCVO) has called for urgent talks with ministers. It said a survey of charities, due out in May, suggested the voluntary sector was unhappy. Of 115 charities providing care services, 69 per cent said they were having to dip into their own funds to

Rail firm may lose franchise

Keith Harper

COUTH West Trains faces a O£1 million fine and is two moves away from having its franchise removed unless it improves its services, the rail industry regulator unounced last week.

John O'Brien, director of the office of passenger rail franchising, Opraf, said that unless SWT runs at least 98.5 per cent of its services in April an enforcement order will be

Mr O'Brien also ordered the company to spend £1 million on improvements, because it had failed to deliver on promises it made a year ago when it became the first

rivate rall passenger operator. SWT has been unable to run a full. ervice of 1.500 trains a day since it nade 70 drivers redundant in January, in a move the Government described as "inept".

Mr O'Brien said: "Passengers swiered an unacceptable ieve of cancellations in recent weeks. My priority is to see services restored

The possibility of SWT losing its ranchise would occur if the company was fined and yet still failed to run 97.5 per cent of services. The current transgression is the com-pany's third in less than a year.

The Transport Secretary, Shr George Young, said the move showed the Government's determi-nation to hold train operators to their contracts, and take firm steps when they failed to come up to scratch, But Keith Bill, national secretary of Save Our Railways, said that Stagecoach, which owns SWT, had "dismally failed" to show what it could do and that the fine would have the same effect as "a peashooter on an elephant".

top up what they were paid to run thority services were more expentishem, while 54 per cent said they sive than the private sector — the them, while 54 per cent said they were being expected to accept addi-

Stuart Etherington, NCVO chief executive, warned: "If the Government is proposing a major change in the way social services are delivered, this should not be done on the assumption that the voluntary sector will subsidise such changes."

The white paper represents the third front of the Tories' welfare offensive, following last week's plans to replace the state pension and the bill to encourage people to my insurance for long-term care.

The charity Age Concern said it

ostensible reason for the privatisation plan — and the Association for Residential Care said it feared some authorities would interpret value-

they can find".

The 39-page blueprint says the direction for the next 25 years of social services departments should be commissioning social care, not providing it or regulating it.

for-money as "the cheapest service

The white paper asserts that "the very large majority" of people rightly provide social care for themselves, or have it provided by family, friends and neighbours. "The role of emained unconvinced that local au- | statutory social services is to act as | evidence that private and voluntary

social care needs in these ways, and port those for whom these networks

Spending on social services has risen four-fold in real terms since 1971/72, totalling more than £8.4 billion in 1996/97.

Although the white paper ac knowledges that "much is done to high standards" by social services departments, it says there is inadequate transparency about how such large sums of money are spent,

It argues that departments are "not well-suited" to be direct providers of services. There is clear

sector providers offer better value for money, it claims. "The Government therefore wishes to entrench the trend towards more external supply of residential and home

UK NEWS 11

It is proposed to qualify local au thorities' power to provide residential care for adults, stipulating they may do so only if they can still prove a need after a rigorous and objective review of independent-sector alternatives. The same arrangements would apply to care provided in el-derly and disabled people's own homes, as well as to day centres. But the white paper accepts that the independent sector is "not yet so well developed" as in residential

Social Services - Achievement and

The flexible offshore HICA



Our new HICA pays standing orders, while other accounts are just standing still.

Regular payments (be them monthly, annually or whenever) are certainly not a problem with the new flexible HICA from Bristol & West International in Guernsey.

We've combined excellent rates of interest with the ease and convenience of a Sterling both direct debit and standing order payments

To find out more about the flexible approach to offshore savings and payment management, simply complete the coupon and send it to: Donald Tew, Bristol & West International, PO Box 611, High Street, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands, GY1 4NY, or contact our Principal Office for more details, Telephone Guernsey (44) 01481 720609 or fax (44) 01481 711658.

	I/We would like to ope for E payable to Bristol & W and address clearly on	(min £5 est interns	000) Che	que 1 Pk	a sho	uld t	o med	te	
	Please tick box for and services avails	detalls of	n the ming Bristol &	e of Was	savig t inte	ngs ac ernati	count	3	
1	NAME (MR/MRS/M/SS/MS)	- 1. j			da				
	ADDRESS				e				
•	10 miles	3.54	· i ·		٠.		٠.		
	and the same of the same	1 -,,	!"	:					
			.:	;					
	POSTCODE	, ,	ELEPHONE			٠.	1		
	NATIONALITY .		HE OF BORT	Н		1	· 4		
			4 .						

BRISTOL & WEST

S ION JENKINS, the foster father of 13-year-old Billie-Jo Jenkins, has been charged

A LAN HOWARTH, the for-mer Thatcherité minister who defected to Labour, has delighted Tony Blair by landing the safe seat of Newport East.

OCTORS should be subjected to HIV tests whenev they move hospital, a charity urged after an obstetrician. Patrick Ngosa, was struck off the medical register for lying bout his HIV status.

A COMPLAINT against leading shadow cabinet figures for using a blind trust funded by anonymous millionaires to raise cash to run their offices was dismissed by Sir Gordon Downey, the Parliamentary Commissioner for Standards.

HREE members of the neo-Nazi group Combat 18 have been jalled for possessing "threatening, abusive or insulting" material which was ntended to stir up racial hatred.

PETER SUTCLIFFE, the Yorkshire Ripper, has permonently lost his sight in one eye after being attacked by a fellow patient at Broadmoor.

HE Picasso painting stolen from a central London gallery has been recovered.

THE SCOTTISH National Liberation Army's founder and leader, Adam Bushy, was jailed for two years in Dublin's pecial Criminal Court.

A ROME magistrate gave the footballer Paul Gascoigne a three-month suspended prison sentence for assaulting an Italian photographer in 1994.

lue in 1994 of the IRA bombing of the Warrington gasworks, has had his case referred to the Court of Appeal.

FEMALE firefighter routinely branded a tart and subected to relentless sexual discrimination by colleagues was awarded £220,000 damages.

CTOR Ronald Fraser has died aged 66. His credits included Pennies From Heaven and Brideshead Revisited.



Six weeks of trainspotting heaven

SKETCH Simon Hoggart

T LEAST someone is looking forward to the next six weeks. "Elections, some people say, are tough and gruelling businesses. Well, up to a point that's true," admit-ted John Major: "But I think they're also a lot of fun!"

It was like those teachers who tried to tell you that learning Greek was jolly exciting. Vicious, dreary, repetitive, mendacious, interminable - all those words spring to mind. But fun? John Major is not like the rest of us. He is a trainspotter with a six-week platform pass at Crewe.

At the end of Downing Street ourists pushed against the gates. They were like the ghouls who stare at car crashes. But they could enjoy a few final Majorisms. He had asked the Queen for a dissolution, "and

Then, breathtakingly: "Like some of you I have waited a long time for this general election — and I am deighted that we have now got it," he said with a straight face, as if it was like the coming of spring or an England cricket victory.

The Prime Minister's strategy

seems to be to cash in on the nation's gratitude at the longest election campaign for 80 years. We'll be having so much fun, we just won't want it to end!

"Lady Thatcher Doorstep" said the announcement. It was to be one of those spontaneous doorstep chais which she made her own; remember "Rejoice!"; "We are a grandmother"; 'I fight on, I fight to win."

The press clustered in Belgravia at Global HQ of the World Institute of Thatcherology. We were pilgrims at her shrine. The manifestation had I'm delighted to say she has con-sented" — as if there was the re-been quoted lately as approving of

down," she told the Times.

She was late. Was she tossing coin to decide whom she would endorse? Finally the Great Architect of Thatcherology appeared. Would Mr Blair let Britain down, some trouble-

"I hope we don't get Prime Minister Blair. I'm hoping we will get to keep Prime Minister Major. Mr Blair is different from Prime Minis-

This bordered on the runic, In what sense? Jekyll and Hyde? Or was it a coded reference to Prime Minister Major who had been such a cruel let-down after Mr Major? We ought clucidation. "Is Tony Blair a good chap?" we cried at her back, "I tope you think Thatcher's a good woman, otherwise you wouldn't have come in such large numbers," she threw over her shoulder.

And so the Eric Cantona British politics retreated into her

Sellafield waste dump refused

Paul Brown

FIIE £2 billion plan to dispose of nuclear waste in an under-ground dump at Sellafield in Cumbrin was refused planning permission this week by the Environment Secretary, John Gummer, throwing the nuclear industry into turmoll.

It was dismissed on scientific and technical grounds as well as being regarded an unacceptable for the Lake District national park.

Environmental groups, which had objected to the plan, were cockhoop at what they regarded as a great victory for them and a disaster for the nuclear industry because it will force the building of massive surace concrete stores for the material. The setback means that it will be impossible to find anywhere to dispose of nuclear waste for at least 30 years.

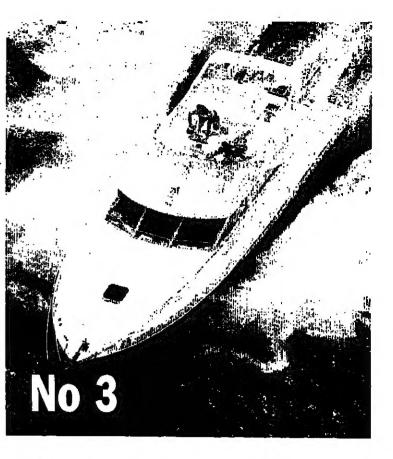
Stunned officials at Nirex, the meclear company which has spent £200 million developing the deep disposal scheme over 10 years, said there were no plans about what to do next.

Mr Gummer's decision endel weeks of speculation following a leaked memo from Nirex's director of science. Dr John Holmes, in which he admitted to fellow scientists on the project that "we may struggle to make a case".

Friends of the Earth, which had pent considerable funds attacking Nices at the planning inquiry in Cumbria, said it was the first time in had lost a planning appeal. "This ap plication was wrong on scientific amenity and economic grounds, and ve proved it at the inquiry."

The story of the nuclear industry faithfre to deal with its waste problen has been tied to a series of decisions waste in shallow clay deposits was abandoned just before the 1987 election when the four possible sites were all in Tory-held scats.

Common myths about **Offshore Banking**



"It's only for millionaires"

In fact all you need to open an offshore bank account is £1. For this small sum you can take advantage of the many benefits offshore banking provides. For example, by simply moving your UK savings and investments to an offshore bank while you are living overseas, you can minimise your UK tax bill.

To help you see if you could benefit from this, try answering the following questions:

	•	_			
1.	Will you be overseas for a full UK tax year?	YES		NO	
2.	Do you have savings in the UK?	YES		NO	
3.	Do you have property in the UK?	YES		NO	
4.	Do you have any investments in the UK?	YES		NO	
16.	you ticked 'use' to the first supertion and one other	thora	0 0 00	and abanca	

If you ticked 'yes' to the first question and one other, there's a good chance you may have a tax liability you could legally reduce by banking offshore. This is just one of the benefits. You will also receive income from your savings and investments without the deduction of tax and you will not normally have to pay capital gains tax on investments held offshore. Midland Offshore can advise you on your finances to ensure you are getting the most from these and the other benefits available.

To find out how you can legally avoid UK taxes, contact Midland Offshore now, for a free copy of our brochure 'How to minimise your UK tax bill' and details of the many benefits Midland Offshore can provide.

Please send me my free copy of 'How to minimise your UK tax bill'.
Name
Address
Postcode
Tel Fax
Midland Offshore, PO Box 615, St Helier

Call 44 1534 616111 or fax 44 1534 616222 24 hours a day

Please quote ref no: GW2397



Helping you make your money work harden

Member HSBC (X) Group

lating to the tug captains as they pushed and pulled the ship in a ponderous sea-going ballet. But there were fresh question marks over the project after the

ship might bring employment to the area, which was hit by clofor local people," said Robin cafe in the village of

far too many prison officers working on the island, and most of them come from mlles away." Portland employs numerous prison officers, who govern the

We want Portland to be

thought of as a hollday resort," said Brian Ellis, the mayor. We don't want to be known as the prison capital of the world.

Rise in violent crime thwarts Howard's boast

ASHARP rise in violent crime marred Michael Howard's attempts last week to burnish his law and order credentials despite a slight fall in the annual recorded crime figures for the fourth year

The 1996 figures showed a 1.3 per cent fall in recorded crime in England and Wales, or a reduction of 67,000 to 5,033,000 reported fiences over the previous year

1989. It includes a 14 per cent rise in rapes and a 17 per cent increase in glary trend, however, shows an more serious violent offences.

Mr Howard, the Home Secretary, said the 10 per cent fall in the official crime rate since 1992 showed the Government had "overcome the defeatist attitude that nothing can be done about rising crime". There were now half a million fewer offences

than reported to the police in 1992. tion" in the past few years had to be | were reporting crimes.

judged against "the mountainous doubling of crime and disorder since the Conservatives came to

office in 1979". The Home Office said the rise in violent crime and fall in property offences confirmed 1990 research which showed that acquisitive crime tended to fall and personal crime was likely to rise during an economic recovery."

The figures show that the overall 1.3 per cent fall was fuelled by 75,000 or 6 per cent drop in burgiar-Violent crime rose by 11 per cent les and a 28,800 or 2 per cent fail in to 344,300 offences, which was the | car crime. Overall property offences largest increase recorded since | fell from 4.7 million in 1995 to 4.6

average rise of 2 per cent a year. The 11 per cent or 33,400 rise in violent crime includes a 17 per cent increase in "life-threatening offences" including wounding and conspiracy to murder, although the murder total fell from 745 to 683.

But Paul Cavadino, chairman of the Penal Affairs Consortium, The shadow home secretary, warned that part of the fall in crime Jack Straw, said the "modest reduc- was illusory because fewer victims

Locals take fright at berth of monster in Portland harbour

Kamal Ahmed

T CAME, it stopped. It went forwards, it went backwards. It turned around. It went forwards

In a laborious and sometimes farcical operation, Britain's first prison ship since the reign of Queen Victoria arrived at its new nome in Portland, Dorset, last week to resignation and anger

"It's monstrous," said Pam Warley, one of a small knot of Portlanders who came to see just how ugly the 130-metre vessel is.

They were not disappointed. Five floors of grey steel, the prison block itself, are topped by a quadrant with four-metre-high fences crowned by wire — the exercise yard.

The only splash of colour was a man in orange overalls gesticulocal council published a report criticising the Government's decision to site the ship in Portland harbour, already scarred by disused naval instal lations and a rusting oil rig. Some locals admitted that the

sure of the naval base in 1995. But most believed the impact of the prison ship would be nega-Pearson, owner of the Tea Cosy Fortuneswell. "We already have

500 inmates of Verne prison and the 600 lumates of the Portland young offenders institution, the

Midland Offshore is the registered trading name for Midland Bank International Finance Corporation Limited (MBIFC). MBIFO's principal place of business is Jersey. As at 31 December 1996, its paid up capital and reserves were £64.45 million. Copies of the latest audited accounts are available on request. Although income is paid free from tax offshore, it may be liable to tax in your country of residence or domicite, or if it is transferred to another country. Your lax position will depend on your personal circumstances and you may wish to seek guidance from your lax adviser. This advert does not constitute an invitation to buy or the solicitation of an offer to sell securities or make deposits in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.

overlaid by stock images of crisis. Chinooks with whirring blades, evacuees crouching low, unidentifled hostile fire, euphoria when safety was reached . . . this is the spurious stuff of Salgon '75. While the evacuation of foreign nationals is important, it is peripheral to the real issues and should not become a substitute for them. The other set of stock images concerns the nature of the "anarchy spreading across Albania. The label is correct: the gun law (especially in the south) and the looting need no exaggeration - it is as terrifying as it sounds. The spread of uncontrolled violence to the capital Tirana stepped across a new boundary of lawlessness. But it may not be entirely random. There were mounting claims that at least some of the arming of civilians in Tirana had been organised by Mr Berisha and his loyalists. And his secret police appear to have staged some operations to destabilise and divide the opposition. Nor, even if anarchy does rule completely, should this become an excuse for turning European backs on the crisis. Western diplomats last weekend were said to be claiming that "this is eastern Zaire, not Europe", and muttering about "the folly of getting involved in a chaotic Balkan country". It would be greater folly to stay uninvolved.

Mr Berisha has continued to be regarded with excessive indulgence until long past his personal point of no return. As late as the middle of last week, the US state department was romancing about "the positive political steps taken by President Berisha in the last few days". His new "coalition" government came far too late, after days of stubborn negotiations, while the south fell apart; his ruling party still insisted on controlling the interior ministry. The promise of parliamentary elections by June under Mr Berisha now appears complete fantasy. Last week, the EU said it was working with the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe to hummer out a co-ordinated and urgent response to the crisis. Europe does still have considerable economic leverage and must be ready to reward with maximum speed and emphasis a return to peaceful conduct. What is needed urgently is Mr Berisha's immediate resignation, a new acting administration, and the promise of immediate elections.

Tory miracle of full coffers

VEN decent and honourable Conservatives may find it difficult to take advice from the former party treasurer Lord McAlpine. He is one of those troublesome irreconcilables who seem to find it intellectually and emotionally impossible to come to terms with the sinking of Baroness Thatcher. Now he has enlisted with Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party. For all his chubby, cheerful appearance this, Conservatives no doubt tell themselves, is a disappointed, even embittered, man whose pronouncements need to be judged in that light.

Even so, decent and honourable Conservatives ought to take serious account of what Lord McAlpine has been saying about the party's finances, and especially the improvement recorded since the last election, from near-destitution to coffers so full that record sums may be spent on the coming election. Here, it seems, is a leum to philistinism of which even this dying govrecovery in the Ernest Saunders class, with a ernment should feel thoroughly ashamed.

boost, on his lordship's figures, of some £60 million over five years. No one outside a charmed and secretive circle seems to know why. The Conservatives always tell us how dependent they are on a mass of donations from people of no great wealth, but that argument, never compelling, certainly won't wash here. Corporate donors, too, have been nowhere near so generous as they were.
"If the party has got 40-odd million quid in the kitty," Lord McAlpine says "and the people generally believed to be giving it have stopped doing so,

then where has the money come from?" On the face of it, this question has much in common with the now better ventilated issues of parliamentary sleaze — cash for questions, MPs enjoying lucrative but still shadowy relations with companies, and the rest. When British politicians speak, whether they are backbenchers asking questions about insurance or leaders seeking our votes, we need to know if it's politics speaking, or money. Who, when big sums change hands, is left beholden to whom? The only sure defence against malpractice is complete transparency.

On that basis, it is right that questions should also be asked about the funding of senior Labour figures, though Sir Gordon Downey last week rejected with something close to contempt the complaints of Conservative backbench bovver boy David Shaw (Dover). Labour, in any case, comes out of it cleaner, because, unlike most Tories, it concedes that a problem exists. Labour sees a strong case for a ban on foreign funding, which the Conservatives - even after Nadir, Latsis (who coughed up £500,000, according to Lord McAlpine) and Botnar — still decline to accept. Labour would ask the Nolan committee, or some comparable group, to investigate the whole issue and furnish ground rules. It's perhaps the most disreputable aspect of the Government's record that it would not allow Lord Nolan's committee to look at party funding. The Prime Minister's stock rejoinder — that a House of Commons select committee has already investigated the funding of par-ties — merely compounds his offence. As he very well knows, the committee divided on party lines: its report represented the views of Conservative members only, hardly the most dispassionate group to judge an issue like this.

Polls suggest the taint of sleaze that hangs around the Conservative party has helped feed its unpopularity. John Major would do something to redeem himself and his party if he promised that, if re-elected, he would set up an open inquiry. Better still, he could reveal just how and where his party has found its new wealth.

Burying the Bard in concrete

FTHERE were a national award for cultural bar-barism it should go to those who have squan-dered the opportunity of the century: the chance to open up the remains of two Elizabethan theatres intimately associated with Shakespeare. The remarkably preserved foundations of the Rose — on which Shakespeare, Marlowe and Jonson trod the boards - was uncovered in 1989 during excavations before the construction of an office block by Southwark bridge. Instead of developing it into a living monument for lovers of Shakespeare, the authorities allowed a 10-storey edifice to be built - though thanks to a last-minute campaign the remains were saved (though not before eight piles). Now it lies like an unvisited graveyard, checked for humidity once a month but closed to the public.

This year the authorities have the chance to make amends: by excavating the remains of the original Globe theatre, a stone's throw from the Rose, where Hamlet, King Lear and Macbeth were first played. Will they rise to the occasion? Of course not. The building on top of the Globe will be converted into a four-storey block of flats with underground car park and the rest of the site sealed as a permanent burial. They won't listen to the request of the Globe Trust (builders of the replica Globe theatre and museum) to allow keyhole surgery excavations to learn more about the shape of the original. Meanwhile in Greenwich, hundreds of millions of lottery pounds are to be spent on a temporary millennium exhibition, a part of which could have transformed this area into a breathtaking memorial that would pay for itself with tourist earnings. Instead, it will be preserved as a mauso-

If the world won't help, we must fight alone

Wole Sovinka

HEN I wrote in my latest book, The Open Sore Of The Continent, that "the judicial murder of the Ogoni nine and the continued decimation of Ogoni people was the first Nigerian experimentation with ethnic cleansing, authorised and sustained by the Nigerian despot General Sani Abacha", some critics in foreign ministries described this as the language of an activist given to drama-tising his opponents' action.

Prior to this grotesque display of savagery by General Abacha, he had acceded to the plot of the chieftain of his Ton-Ton Macoutes, Ismaila Gwarzo, to fabricate a coup d'élat. Those who succeed as, or are suspected of acting as, couriers of details of the secret kangaroo court proceedings of those alleged to be nvolved in the coup, are rounded up, tried in minutes and sentenced to stretches varying from seven years to life imprisonment.

The standard charge is "concealment to treason". The chairman of the Campaign for Democracy is already among the victims of this madness, and the two ex-military rulers of Nigeria were also jailed for levying war against the Federal Republic of Nigeria". Countless others have been held without being charged for the crime of "association" with the so-called coup plotters. Yet none of this appears to be a

sufficient signal to the world. Now that Abacha has prepared a list of 14 people, myself included. for a charge of "levying war against the Federal Republic of Nigeria by conspiring with others to explode bombs" and "causing explosion in several parts of Nigeria", perhaps some will see why Ogoniland is only the model for the actualisation of a totalitarian onslaught on politically sophisticated sections of the Nigerian polity which have dared expose and confront the power obsession of

a minuscule but obdurate hegemony. The only way Abacha knows how o deal with political opposition is not to negotiate, discuss or debate, but to liquidate its leaders. And if he cannot contrive this physically through his executioners (as with the more than 200 demonstrators mowed down by his soldiers in 1993), then he'll seek to repeat the phantom coup d'état or the tragic Saro-Wiwa experience.

This time, he is biting off more than he can chew. However much Abacha may harass or intimidate the democratic opposition, our position remains that Abacha is not the legitimate president of Nigeria any more than an armed robber is the legitimate owner of the property he has stolen.

It is very difficult to be surprised by this predictable despot and his gang. If I had been in Nigeria when the coup was engineered, I'd have been the first on the list of those to be arraigned. Although I am not an Ogoni, I would probably have featured in the list of those sacrificed for speaking out against genocide in

So this whole orchestration has been set in motion since I became Abacha's most prominent nemesis. I was supposed to have been in Benin. Republic on January 28, attending a Wole Soyinka won the Nobel Prize: meeting of labour leaders and stu- for Literature in 1986

dents, where "we planned to disrupt the local government election".

At the time in question, I was in Davos in Switzerland at the World Economic Summit and among my witnesses are Nelson Mandela, Yasser Arafat, Kofi Annan and Binyamin Netanyahu. As though this was not enough, Abacha granted an interview to the Washington Times newspaper in February, where he repeated the allegation that I am a terrorist responsible for all the bomb blasts in Nigeria. The Washington Times is now facing a libel suit for the indiscretion of publishing this blatant lie.

I and other members of the democratic movement are already condemned to long jail sentences for another "treasonable offence" This combination of diversion bloody-mindedness and lies will not intimidate the opposition into silence. Neither will it confuse any discerning observer as to the true state of things in Nigeria, which is the reign of terror unleashed by Abacha. Dissent in Nigeria will not go away until Abacha has gone.

Yet it is important to put Abacha into perspective. He knows that he is nothing without his foreign collaborators in Nigeria's agony. What further proof is demanded

by the world? Why have African leaders tailed to halt Abacha's repetitious game or to challenge his transparent ploy of buying time Take the regime's elaborate character called "transition to civilian rule". Even as it becomes clearer by the day that Abacha is seeking to perpet uate himself as a civilian president foreign governments continue to say let's wait a little longer. Really, b has promised us that this time, once this latest exercise is over, he will make his pronouncement.

OWEVER, just in case the compliance of his hypnonism Nigerian oil begins to wear thin, Abacha has stumbled on the perfect plot: concoct treason charges against Soyinka, Enahoro and others, and while that case drags on in the court in which he is judge, jury and executioner, declare your presi dential ambition. Yet the world watches in cold complicity as this conspiracy to eliminate all real and imaginary opponents to Abacha's dictatorship is concretised.

Those governments that believe that Nigeria's Godot is just around the corner in the labyrinths of Aso-Rock Fortress are no friends to the Nigerian people. They have forgotten their own history or, for reasons best known to them, have chosen to paironise us, to treat us as second-class subjects of the historical process.

Perhaps, though, their intent may be to deliver the message that we do not hear, or that we are too complacent in the certitude of justice to understand: which is that our destiny rests in no other hands but ours.

If that is so, we welcome the distressing signals and their implicit challenge. Our commitment remains to the enthronement of genuine democracy, as expressed of June 12, 1993, and to the permanent removal of the military from our lives. This, we know, is no small task but we are prepared for a marathon.

Under starter's orders

Michael White offers a guide to form in the British general election

T IS going to be a very rough general election campaign. One in which the nation's wholesome party leaders will not hesitate for long before letting their acolytes say or do whatever they judge to be necessary to attain the power that each believes to be his due. Yet some of the most enduring images of the past year are much less abrasive. There is the spectacle of John Major and Tony Blair, sombre and besuited, as they walked together through Dunblane in the wake of Thomas Hamilton's massacre. "Tony and I," the Prime Minister said, more than once, as If this was a commonplace occurrence outside the stylised formalities of Remem-

brance Sunday.

One Tuesday in late June, Ashdown even took up cudgels in defence of Blair's wife against attack from Tory HQ. Old-fashioned gallantry notwithstanding, it is also certain that the civility is reciprocated. Prime Minister Blair would be quite content, eager even, to co-operate with the Liberal Democrat leader it the election numbers so dictate.

What does this tell us about those enders? Or about the state of the | Labours instincts remai after Margaret Thatcher's free statist, however much its activism is! creaking social democratic state markets and of community, Euroso mightily to create between 1945: embrace the market, but they wish He sees the kind of condescenand 1979?

Cynics and reformers, nihilists and sophisticated postmodernists. say that it shows that the main par | naïve or disingenuous believe that a | in Brixton in the 1950s. Feudal, ties are all but hand-in-glove to politician's personality does not share what remains of the spoils of a greatly affect his policies, a Blair ter once called it. He hates being padecayed political system. Above all. | forentiership will make itself felt | tronised - one reason why Paddy that it doesn't matter which of them very quickly. Ashdown' annoys him' even more runs the country, because finan- As the Labour leader put in "I do than Blair - with holier-than-thou ciers like George Soros, supra-na- not intend to lead this country like | pledges everyone knows the Lib tlonal pols' like Helmut Kohl, or the John Major: has done. If there are Dem leader will never be called

Britain's collective European fate as | in the interests of the country." Does the millennium approaches. "One day they will only want to buy our wine and our cheese, and at prices they dictate," as a gloomy German SPD official once put it.

There is validity in every jibe, but not too much. Besides, they represent the counsels of despair. Aus tralian leftists who say there may not be more than an inch of difference between their own parties -"but it's an inch worth fighting for' are making a more wholesome A more generous assessment might conclude that there is a com-

the three party leaders, all dutiful family men, born between 1941 and 1953, in varying degrees - significantly varying - children of the great post-war surge in prosperity. Just so, there is a compatibility in the policy programmes they will offer the electorate, very different from Despatch Box battles barely a decade ago. Yet those proposition

do not amount to neo-Butakellism in policy terms, a revival of notions of so-called consensus in the 1950s when RA Butler and Hugh Gaitskell were supposed, or so the Economist quipped, to agree on everything. : Time, "is that I will not buckle It was never much more than a | under pressure." This is Blair as

posh joke. Then as now, New conviction politician: the laddle's not nation's politics almost two decades | terventionist, more pro-active, more. market radicals seized control of the | clothed in the language of managed Clem Attlee and his heirs struggled pean Community included. They to steer it.

tion --- will really determine will take them. And I will take them him in frustration.

that sound vaguely familiar? You bet. There is a Thatcherosque self-

certainty at the centre of Blair's pub-

lic personality. That is not to say he does not have private doubts. Who would not when facing up to the prospect of becoming the youngest prime minister since Lord Liverpool, who succeeded the tuniquely assassinated Spencer Percival in 1812. He was just 42. As has been noted, the Labou leader likes to surround himself

with gurus: Peter Thompson, his Oxford-and-Oz vicar; Derry Irvine, QC, his pupil-master; Gordon Brown, his erstwhile mentor; Peter patibility of temperament between Mandelson, his personal spinphysician; Alastair Campbell, the sorcerer's turbulent apprentice. Thatcher, too, had a court. As her memoirs reveal, even she had doubts, though she hid them wel enough at the time. But at bottom Tony Blair despises John Major for the same reason Lady Thatcher has come to despise him. He thinks the Prime Minister is a trimmer, who bends with every passing breeze which comes to blow his cabinet off course. "The difference between us", he told Major one Question

> What about Major, what does he! think? Looking across the Despatch Box, he surely sees a middle-class, public school smoothie, all style and no substance.

sion in his manner that so irritated : As for the personalities, there the teenage Major, already a politics again:sharp differences and antago junkie, when he heard the local nisms remain. Since only the very Labour MP, Colonel Marcus Lipton, soaring GNP of South Asia — the arguments to have, I will have them upon to honour. There are days second wave of Asian industrialisa if there are decisions to be taken, I

gooders, what do they know about the real knocks of life, he seems to be asking. What about leaving school at 16 with 3 O levels and elderly parents to care for? It is pointless to say that Ashdown's adoescence was troubled by financial insecurity (his father's farm failed) and that, at 18, he joined the Royal Marines, not the Brigade of Guards. Or that Blair's father, Leo, rose through his own efforts, from illegitimacy and adoption in Govan, through the army and the law to professional success in Durham; a Thatcherite paradigm of selfimprovement, who was struck down by a heart attack as he prepared to find a Tory, yes Tory, seat.

His family background may be as insecure as that of the gnomemaking Major-Balls, but Blair survived family misfortune to scramble on to post-war Britain's meritocratic ladder, much as Thatcher and Heath had done, albeit from greater initial disadvantage.

So in a different way did Ashdown, from the Marines to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office. though he was actually unemployed and near penniless when first elected in Yeovil in 1983. What adversity has given both of them, apart from the natural self-confidence of the system's winners, is an awareness that it is also easy to be one of the system's losers. In Blair's case, facing the prospect that his father might die, it also seems to have cemented his teenage faith: for the first time since Sir Alec Douglas-Home briefly held the highest office, an increasingly godless Britain faces the prospect of a prime minister to whom going to church is a central part of his life.

Whether or not it is true that oung Major lost a bus conductor's ob to a jolly West Indian woman who had better maths, the Prime Minister has none of his rivals' eserves of self-assurance. What differentiates him from his genial brother, Terry, the anoraked chatshow star, is a mixture of unheroic political tradecraft and that vital energising chip on the shoulder. Major believes he inherited a very difficult legacy from Thatcher in 1990 (no, you ruined it by taking us

Another of these middle-class do- | into the European exchange rate mechanism during your chancellorship, they cry back), won an election he was supposed to have lost in 1992 and has kept an increasingly fractious party in office - also against the odds - with a dwindling majority ever since.

No one ever accused Major of having a strategic vision, but he has the tactical wiles of a Harold Wilson: Major as tactical opportunist, keeping the show on the road where better men would long since have failed. The Brixton boy may not have been to Oxford, but he has street-smarts and that priceless political asset — being under estimated - that keeps him in the

HERE are even smart Tories who believe that Major tilts one way, then the other, on tax or Europe, precisely to keep the party off balance. "See, you can't manage without me," is the sublimi-

So Britain enters what may prove watershed election. On one side, the Government offers more of the same, a modified version of the Anglo-Saxon model, the harsh and restless vision of free-market individualism in which everyone stands a chance of becoming seriously richer or seriously poorer. It will be risky, out, odds on, it will be fun.

On the other side, Blair offers something closer to the European model that Germans call social solidarity. More collectivist, more concerned with society's more vul nerable members, more determined to create jobs, preferably in the manufacturing sector, the impulse is not simply retrospective or sentimental, the postmodern equivalent of William Morris's hunger for the pre-industrial past. It wants to work globally, live locally. Unfortunately, the phrase is Stephen Dorrell's.

So. May 1's contest will be fought oetween three upwardly-mobile nembers of Britain's increasingly Duid middle class, each emblematic in their way, each representative of someone's aspiration — or someone else's horror of the same.

In Britain's post-imperial mode, anything goes — as long as it wears

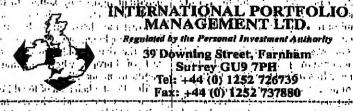


Our Portfolio Management Service invests in carefully selected and constantly monitored funds covering the spectrum from currency deposits to equities via international bonds. dy growth with security. And, as the

proved; we get it too. Our Conservative Profile portfolio started 30 June 1984.

By 30 June 1998, an initial investment of £20,000 would have grown; het of all charges, to £61.296.

What we can do for you remains to be seen. As a first step, return the coupon now to find out more about us and our services.



and the first the same probabilities that I do not be such as an ex-Names, or all the official or in the control of the Address transfer for the objective for the first transfer to the objective for the first transfer for the first tr the collection of the contraction of a real property of the contraction of the contractio

Bonn falls short of mark

later, it was 493 marks. A year after that, one dollar bought 4 million marks, and by November 1923 you could get 4.2 trillion marks for one greenback. Almost 1,800 printing presses worked round the clock to supply bank notes.

Germany in 1923 represented text-book hyperinflation. It has never been forgotten, not least because it fatally weakened the legitimacy of the fledgling Weimar Republic and paved the way for Hitler's rise to power.

By contrast, Germany has been Europe's preeminent post war economic power. The strengthening mark has underpinned rising living standards by keeping the cost of imports down, and for all its recent problems Germany is still the country against which the rest of the Continent measures itself. The German model of macro-stability, coupled with investment in plant, education and training, and R&D, has influenced the British Labour party.

Germany also holds the key to the European policy of the next UK government. If it seems that Germany cannot make it into the first wave for monetary union, the whole project will be delayed for at least two years.

The likelihood of that happening will become clearer in May, shortly after the British general election, but there is no doubt that a postponement would give a Blair government that is pro-European but hesitant about the single currency a welcome breathing space.

But for Germany these are still uneasy times. The over-valuation of the mark in 1995 led to a period of slow growth, soaring unemployment and rising budget deficits. Hitting the convergence criteria means higher taxes or lower subsidies; both intensify innate public scepticism towards giving up the mark.

For all the wishful thinking by the British right, however, Germany is not a country in terminal decline. It has invested heavily over the years in skills and plant, it has restructured large chunks of its manufacturing base and is wellplaced to take advantage of booming export mar-kets. There is tension between those who believe Germany is profoundly uncompetitive and those who want the model of Rhenish capitalism protected from Anglo-Saxon laissez-faire policies.

A more serious problem may be the outcome of the Kohl government's attempt to railroad a reluctant population with blanket advertising campaigns and fireside chats aimed at persuading Germans that the euro will be as strong as the mark and that any backsliding will be a betrayal of Germany's destiny to forge the new Europe.

That looked a lot easier 12 months ago than it does today. Chancellor Helmut Kohl's half-hearted dealings with the miners last week, in which he gave in to many of their demands, showed that he has no stomach for the slash-and-burn attacks on the post-war settlement seen in Britain.

HE Germans love their super-powerful currency, and this is why. In July 1920, a US dollar was worth 40 marks. Two years are well educated, they are efficient and productive, and feel they deserve a share of the profits from Rhenish capitalism. Who can blame them?

Not the German government, it appears.

Mr Kohl's finance minister, Theo Waigel, is spearheading the campaign to sell the euro, pri-marily through repeated insistence that a brave attempt at hitting the Maastricht convergence criteria will not be good enough for putative members.

The reason for this is simple: Germany would like the single currency to begin with just a hard-core group of six or seven, which would include itself, France and the Benelux countries. At the heart of the German policy machine there are officials who believe that the hard-core group could be an optimal currency area, linked by historical and cultural ties, a common set of economic be-liefs, and big enough to benefit from economies of scale and reductions in transaction costs.

Italy is not thought to form part of an optimal currency area. But the reluctance to allow Italy in from the outset is also in part political: the notion that the euro will be as stable as the mark, and the European Central Bank as credible as the Bundesbank, will be easier to sell if Italy's entry

Such a strategy will be fine, so long as Germany meets the Maastricht criteria. There is no good economic reason to get hung up about whether budget deficits in 1997 are 2.9 per cent of gross domestic product or 3.1 per cent. But Mr Kohl and Mr Waigel have impaled themselves on a hook with their "three means three" mantra: if the rules are bent to allow Germany in, then why cannot they be bent to admit Italy?

The crunch will come within the next two months. If the forecasts from the Five Wise Men in early May suggest a growth rate of less than 2 per cent this year, or if the figures for tax revenues come in much worse than expected, it will be clear that Germany's budget deficit will rise to 4 per cent of GDP this year.

That is too large to be bridged by the sort of mini-budget package already being prepared qui-etly in Bonn, which would probably raise petrol tax to keep the Greens sweet. The Bundesbank - the conscience of the German people when it comes to Maastricht - would not wear it.

Nor is it likely, however, that Hans Tietmeyer the Bundesbank's president, would look kindly on the delay predicated on a relaxation of the criteria so that more countries could qualify at a later date. That, one would imagine, would give

Mr Tietmeyer apoplexy.

There are only two realistic scenarios. The first is that Germany realises it is going to miss the criteria by a mile and forces a postponement. What would happen then is that a small country What would happen then is that a small country such as Luxembourg would be deputed to call for a delay so that Mr Kohl doesn't get egg all over his face.

port highlighted three points — that a minimum wage would not cost be for any future implementation to be for any future implementation to

Seumas Milne adds: The scale of

Minimum wage 'not bad for business'

ABOUR's hopes of making the | jobs, that businesses would imple | be handled carefully and not

minimum wage a focal part of its | ment it, and that the corporate sec- roaded through."

general election strategy were tor recognised it would be fully boosted this week when a survey involved in setting the rate through



ATWEST Markets, which is attempting to live down the

HE most bitterly contested disciplinary case arising out of the collapse of Barings bank ended with former treasury and risk chief Ian Hopkins struck off the City's register of directors and banned from any financial management role until 2000.

HE future of the Kvaerner Govan ahlpyard on the Clyde, and its workforce of 1,300, was plunged into doubt with confirmation that a \$320 million Ministry of Defence order for two Royal Navy oil ankers was to be placed with a rival yard at Barrow-in-Furnes.

LIZABETH Forsyth, the 60-year-old former business aide to Asil Nadir, has been cleared by the appeal court of handling 630,000 of stulen money. She is likely to seek compensation from the Serious Fraud Office.

III: Personal Investment Authority came under fire a mere 1 per cent of cases.

U NION Bank of Switzerland, one of the world's most pow erful banks and a pillar of Swiss society, is to distance itself from the "Nazi gold" scandal by changing its name to UBS.

GANDA'S hopes were IMF initiative to lift the debt burden of the world's poorest ountries was delayed a year.

ravages of a \$140 million options scandal, was dealt another blow when four senior managers parted company from the bank. Three of the executives are understood to have lost their jobs as part of NWM's shake-up of its debt markets business.

The second scenario is that Germany cannot

uite make it but still takes its place at the centre

of a hard core. In that case, there would be less

'three means three" from Mr Waigel and instead

finances. It should not be forgotten that Messrs

Of course, the Italians would then bellyache.

with good reason. The Prodi government has been helped in its attempts to meet the budget

deficit criteria by the fall in Italian long-term

interest rates, which has dramatically reduced

But would the Italians, in a fit of pique, then try

block the setting up of an inner core at the Eu-

ropean Council meeting to be held in spring

1998? Unlikely, because that would be the quick

route to the scenario Rome most dreads: a mar-

ket bloodbath in which Italian bond yields go

through the roof and the budget deficit explodes.

Of course, the possibility of delay is not recog-

ment Institute, published last week, estimates that half a million black

people are out of work — double the level in the official claimant count.

Although the claimant count has

nised in Bonn, any more than leaving the ex-

as well if contingency plans were in place.

the cost of servicing Italy's debt burden.

lietmeyer and Kohl are very close.

reassurance from Mr Tietmeyer about how the important thing is the "sustainability" of public from MPs for its handling of the UK pensions mis-selling scandal as it emerged that the watchdog has spent \$20 million to resolve

> A PPLE, the personal computer company, is to sack 2,700 workers, a fifth of its workforce, in the latest move to ensure its survival.

> dashed when a World Bank

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

revealed that firms said the by a pay floo writes Larry E. The study conducted by ganisation Ree found that eve one-third of b minimum wag their company. Ian McCart employment sp survey has nail minimum wage Companies of areas of the ecthe Tory scare Mr McCartn	of nearly 1,000 firms the recruitment or- ed Personnel Services of at £4 an hour, only usinesses felt that a fewould be bad for mey, Labour's chief pokesman, said: "This ed the Tory lie that a fe is bad for business. all sizes across all onomy have rejected	involved in setting the rate through Labour's two-year consultation and Low Pay Commission. The Government will argue during the election campaign that Labour's support for a minimum wage would put in jeopardy the recent improvement in official unemployment figures by adding to the costs of businesses. Ministers will contrast the sharp fall in the number of people out of work in the UK with the rise in joblessness in the rest of Europe, where minimum wages are in operation. Alec Reed, chairman of Reed Personnel Services, said: "The vast majority of UK businesses predict they would be unaffected by a national minimum wage. However, this report of the property of the contract of the property of the contract of the property o	stood at more than 4 million. Using the Government's most recent Labour Force Survey, Mr Hain said that 4,401,000 people were looking for work at the end of last summer — more than double the official count then of 2,043,000. Mr Hain's figure — based on the Government's claimant count plus the number of people looking for work but unable to claim the Job Seeker's Allowance (excluding students) and those on compulsory government schemes — is in line with estimates made by the Trades Union Congress and the independent	fallen since last summer to 1,815,300, the more comprehensive total is almost certain still to be more than 4 million. The Unemployment Unit puts the underlying unemployment rate at 17 per cent compared with the official rate of 6.5 per cent. While economic growth is cutting joblessness, the scale of hidden unemployment is far greater than in other industrial countries. The tendency for British workers to drop out of the official labour market has been fuelled by a sharp increase in the number of long-term sick and disabled people, because the Government has encouraged dole claimants to shift to other benefits. Mr Hain said a Labour government would conduct a review to	Australia Austria Belgium Canada Denmark Franca Germany Hong Kong Ireland Taly Japan Netherlands New Zasiand Norwey Portugal Spein Swetzerland USA ISCU	18,88-18.91 65.34-56.44 2.1748-2.1779 10.24-10.25 9.05-9.06 2.6848-2.6862 12.28-12.29 1.0183-1.0210 2.887-2.681 198-28-196.67 3.0203-3.0239 2.2833-2.2991 10.88-10.89 270.18-270.58 277.12-29 2.3157-2.3189 1.8868-1.5878 1.8868-1.3860	March 18 2.0318-2.0340 19.19-19.21 68.24-58.31 2.1950-2.1968 10.40-10.40 2.19-9.20 2.7272-2.7293 12.09-12.40 1.0278-1.0294 2.710-2.713 194.80-195.01 3.0701-3.0722 2.2784-2.2810 10.83-10.94 2.73.64-273.62 231.22-231.48 12.17-12.19 2.9571-2.3597 1.8015-1.8022 1.4032-1.4051
a minimum w	age would not cost	port shows how important it would be for any future implementation to	A report by the Block Exercise	introduce a "politically impartial	PTSE100 Share	Index down 84.1 at	4378-3, F(18 550

Le Monde



Arms bazaar . . . in many of the towns that have fallen, army officers have emerged to take over rebal operation

Albanian army falls apart before rebels

Rémy Ourdan in Tirana

S ALBANIA sinks deeper A S ALBANIA sines deeper and deeper into anarchy, an increasing number of officers and soldiers in the army are deserting or resigning. Some have even joined the ranks of the rebels, who have taken over many strategic military bases, arms depots and

The current chaos, while an expression of rebellion against President Sali Berisha, his party and his secret police, also marks a major failure on the part of an army desperately seeking its own identity.

The Albanian army has been defeated and humiliated: it has been ordered to put down a popular upris-ing, forced to look on helplessly as its ranks are depleted, and placed under the control of the secret

The military defeat has been spectacular - without a single shot being fired. Insurgents have attacked members of the secret police, Shik, and sometimes even uniformed police whenever they have stood in the way of demonstrators.

No army garrison has so far managed to withstand a group of rebels determined to take over a barracks or an arms depot. And whenever troops have been ordered to open fire, they have had no hesitation in isobeying their senior officers.

A LGERIAN society is divided over the issue of marital law. El

close to "moderate". Islamist ele-

ments in the Hamas movement, last

week announced that it intended to

collect 3 million signatures "to pro-

The association intends to

mote the marriage code".

the Pasha Liman submarine base, the naval base at Sarande, which and deeper into anarchy, an has missile-equipped patrol boats, and large arms depots in Vlore, Tepelena and Gjirokastër.

The tank unit at Bajkaji, near Sarande, needed no prompting from the people to join the rebel camp. The insurgents' latest major trophy has been the air force base at Kucova, where they seized 19 fighter aircraft. This means they have taken control of one-fifth of Albania's fighter contingent of MIGs.

Air force pilots have gone before television cameras to express their anger with the government. They claim they disobeyed orders to resist the advancing rebels. One soldier said: "I only fight against Albania's enemies, and certainly not against my people." Two pilots deserted to Italy last week.

The rebels have taken immediate advantage of their military successes. In Vlore, they have dispersed artillery and explosives in nills around the town. In Tepelena, guns are pointing at the central square, through which any attacking forces will be forced to pass. Watships in Sarande fired a symbolic salvo to prove that an attack

from the sea could be foiled. Everywhere along the roads and in the mountains of southern Albania heavy weapons are ready to be | is only logical for an armed popula-

Debate over marriage splits Algerians

Jean-Pierre Tuquol 1 million signatures in support of suses "to share his wife's hed for

The current marriage law, which

one wife (though no more than four); and it confers a key role on

tutor", who is "either her father or

Article 39 stipulates that "the wife

one of her close relatives".

the future wile's ma

their campaign.

counter a move made a few days is bound to obey her husband and

Rebels in the south have seized | used in battle. And army deserters | tion to turn to experienced men who have gone over to the rebel cause are fully prepared to employ

> Serving and former officers have gradually imposed their authority on the insurrectionary people's committees. Xhevat Koçiu, the military leader of the insurgents in Sarande, has become a symbolic figure in the movement.

Koçiu, a retired colonel, used to be a fervent supporter of Berisha. He now strides up the steps of the town hall every morning and harangues the crowd. He wants to forbid the carrying of weapons by children and would prefer military bases to be guarded by army deserters rather than by overexcited

He has done his best to prevent atrocities being committed. His political message is a moderate one, and he is concerned about the state of anarchy within his own ranks. Koçiu remains, however, a military commander and is organising the defence of his region. In each of the towns that have

Last week MRI-Ennahda (Move-

ment for Islamic Renewal), a small

Islamist party close to the regime, opposed the feminists' amendments

fallen, an army officer has emerged and taken over rebel operations. Koçiu accepts that all these officers know each other well and have tried to co-ordinate their actions. But he denies any idea of a military putsch in southern Albania, insisting that it

has been in force since 1984, is launched the debate at the end of

most discriminatory articles of the has been absent for more than a sociation should have got involved reach their target of 3 million.

marriage law". They hope to get year "without a valid excuse" or re
in the debate is particularly signifi
(March 7)

organise their defence.

"The Albanian army no longer exists," claims one Western diplomat. "It is refusing to obey. It has no military motivation and no political clout. What is more, its men are not properly trained, and their equipment is non-existent or obsolete.

The Albanian army's death warrant was effectively signed by Berisha when he handed over the command of the security forces the army, police and secret services to General Bashkim Gazidede, head of the Shik.

The time when Enver Hoxha built 730,000 bunkers in the mad hope of creating an impregnable communist bastion now seems very distant. After joining Nato's partnership for peace, Albania was, until recently, making considerable efforts to renew itself.

The regime's hopes of turning the Albanian army into a more soph isticated fighting force that would be acceptable to its allies have been shattered by the popular uprising. Many Albanian soldiers are now to be seen straggling along the country's roads. Others, wearing coloured headbands and toting Kalashnikovs, have occupied Hoxha's bunkers - incongruous shelters for rebels who do not quite

cant. An offshoot of Hamas -

organised in Algeria,

A fair deal for women in politics

17

EDITORIAL

WOMEN have always been kept on the sidelines of French public life. France, the birthplace of human rights, likes to preach to other countries and remind them of the universal principles that underpin its own

Yet it is the peculiarly "macho" characteristics of French politi cal life that now set it apart from other European democracies France, along with Greece. brings up the rear when it comes to women's representation in parliament: only 5.6 per cent of deputies are women, slightly fewer than in 1946 (5.7 per cent), just two years after they were given the vote and the same political rights as men.

The preamble to the 1946 constitution, which was retained in the 1958 constitution, stated that "the law guarantees women. in every domain, equal rights to those of men". Half a century later, the most blatant form of inequality is still the rule French politics.

This is an indefensible and inadmissible state of affairs that needs to be brought to an end. One of the most elementary requirements of democracy is at

It is not enough to urge women to fight for the place that constitutional principles grant them under law but which are in fact denied them. That simply perpetuates the oppressive weight of tradition. The time has come to impose on male politicians what they have been neither able nor prepared to bring about through the ordinary mechanisms of democracy.

Two objections are tradition ally raised against instituting either a quota system or parity. One contends that a precedent might be set that would destabilise the republican conception of citizenship and result in a compartmentalisation of com-munities. Women, the argument goes, do not form a community but are citizens in their own right, just like men.

The second objection is more difficult to counter. Many women believe that the implementation whose candidate in the 1995 presi- of quotas or parity would turn dential election got a quarter of the them into second-class members vote — the association controls by of parliament. But even those four months".

far the most powerful women's who put forward this argument admit that the present situation On top of that, it has influential

cannot go on as it is.

The fight for equality is also Irscha Oual Islah (Religious Orien, largely based on Koranic sharia law. February, a few weeks before the allies and intends to use them: To tation and Reform), an association lit allows a man to marry more than close to moderate literature. It allows a man to marry more than campaign, have called for the abolt said it will call on the help of the strides with the help of the law. tion of some articles and changes in Islamist associations: which, on The Socialist Party has set a December 21, 1989; staged the good example by introducing a biggest women's demonstration yet 30 per cent quota of women candidates for next year's general The expert view in Algeria is that | election.

Even if it is necessary to "progressive women", who are cut ago by 13 non-religious feminist associations which, in a campaign to head of the family". Article 48 states change the constitution in order to achieve it, all political parties improve married women's rights, took several full-page as in the press calling for the abolition of "the can request it only if her husband took important discrete as the press calling for the abolition of "the can request it only if her husband took important discrete as the ligion and the legacy of the Algerian muster 1 million signatures, while nation's civilisation and culture".

That the El Irscha Qual Islah as parts look increasingly likely to a solution about their "moderate" in the can request it only if her husband in the can request it only in the can request it only in the can request it only in the can request it in the can request it only in the can request it only should be forced to respect a minimum quota of women in their selection of election candidates.

(March 8)

Internet Use

More Than

Doubles

Raily Chandrasekaran

A LMOST ONE in four people over age 16 in the United States

more than twice the number of

ago, according to a study released

The study, conducted by Nielsen

Media Research and an electronic

commerce industry group called

CommerceNet, found that of this

group, 17 percent were using the

pared with 8 percent 18 months ago.

nternet usage has increased from

"It's a startling increase," said

Paul B. Lindstrom, a vice president

at Nielsen. 'This shows that the

Internet is truly becoming a mass-

Translated into real numbers

that means about 50.6 million peo-

ple in the United States and Canada

are using the Internet, while about

37.4 million are now using the Web.

The survey, first conducted in the

fall of 1995 and generally consid-

ered in the computer industry to be

one of the most comprehensive

studies of Internet use, counted

people who said they used the

global computer network at least

once in the month before they were

The survey, conducted in Decem-

ber and January, found that people

using the Internet are becoming

more representative of the popular

tion as a whole. The proportion of

women online increased signifi-

cantly, to 42 percent from 34 per-

cent, while the percentage of people

who said they were professionals or

managers dropped to 39 percent

"Not that long ago, the people using the Web tended to be a rather

homogeneous group — young, upscale and rather well educated,"

Lindstrom said. "The big gains that

we're seeing now are coming from

market phenomenon."

A radical group's clever southern blend has taken it to the top of the charts, writes Stéphane Davet

HE Café Latin, in Marseille's old quarter, is full of noisy laughter, IAM, the rap group who have set up their headquarters there, are finishing lunch. There's lots of larking about, back-slapping and kissing of girls in between serious chats with people from the media, who have come to interview them about their long-awaited third album, L'Ecole du Micro d'Argent (The School Of The Silver Mike).

The café is only a stone's throw from Vieux-Port metro station by Marseille's old harbour, where, 10 years ago, members of the group used to hang about all day long doing nothing, like many other similarly bored and broke youngsters in

They found an answer in their shared love of hip-hop. They started cutting vinyl discs, going on independent radio stations and fantasising about the United States. Drawing on their fertile imagination, they tried to reflect daily life in their songs.

But soon books and films opened up new worlds. Instead of aping American heroes like so many Parisian groups, they gave themselves exotic names that reflected their interest in Egyptology, Africa and the Far East. Philippe Fragione renamed himself Akhenaton (the first pharaoh to have imposed 'a monotheistic religion); Eric Mazel became Kheops; Jo Mussard, a kung-fu freak and Taoist, started a new life as Shurik'N; Pascal Perez turned into Imhotep, Malek Brahimi into Sultan, and François

Philippe laughs as he remembers the time when they were down and out: "We were part of the scenery round Vieux-Port station, even in winter. One Christmas, a woman from the tourist office felt so sorry for us she came out and gave us a box of chocolates. I realised people were beginning to think I was a

themselves Lively Crew, then B Boys Stance, they formed IAM in 1989.

IAM - which has variously stood for Imperial Asiatic Man, Invasion Arrivant de Mars, Indépendantistes Autonomes Marseillais and, simply, I Am - recorded a cassette called Concept, which impressed enough people to earn them support billing at concerts by the likes of Madonna und Public Enemy.

Their first album, De La Planète Mars, which came out in 1991, was one of the great hits of a French rap scene then still in its infancy. That same year the far-right weekly, Minute, let rip at them: "These pure products of North African ghettoes, the rappers of IAM, who see themselves as reincarnations of Egyptian deitles, swear they are not in the business of politics. That claim is belied by every one of the hate-filled, hit-and-miss and extremely unartistic lyrics in their

What the album revealed was a highly original blend of regional influences. IAM's central concern was to rehabilitate the city of Marseille, rectify its much caricatured image, and demolish its reputation as a place tainted by violence, racism and the extremist National Front (FN), which had got 25 per cent of the vote at the last elections.

With typically southern volubility, IAM evoked Marseille's glorious past and its long tradition of acting as a racial melting pot, a tradition reflected in the origins of the groups' members — Italian (Philippe), Mada-gascan (Jo), Algerian-born French (Pascal), Algerian (Malek), Sene-galese (François) and Spanish (Eric). Their exuberant, insolent and, just

occasionally, serious lyrics, intoned in a Marseillais accent, displayed an almost surrealist ingenuity. They interlarded the constantly changing slang of housing estates with mythological allusions. IAM had found their own identity somewhere between the lexicographical inventiveness of MC Solaar and the grinding venom of NTM (the rap group whose recent prison sentence for insulting the police is coming up on

In 1993, IAM's second album, They owed their salvation to an ability to express their feelings Light), which combined humour, forcefully in songs. After first calling bitterness, social criticism and a



Talk show . . . IAM's exuberant, ingenious lyrics excel at setting a scene and bringing characters to life

new-found pride in the city (Bernard Tapie's Olympic Marseille football team was riding high), showed that Marseillais rap had lost none of its zest.

A single, Je Danse Le Mia, a droll and nostalgic evocation of IAM's charts and sold 600,000 copies. When IAM was voted "group of the year" in 1995, Philippe said "this victory is a tiny part of music's eternal victory over the failures of mankind". Exhausted by an 80-gig tour, the group then decided to take

Philippe, now married to a Moroccan and converted to Islam, produced an introspective solo album called Métèque Et Mat (Half-Caste And Mat). In it, Philippe as Akhenaton mulls over his Neapolitan origins, family history, childhood memories and teenage fantasies.

"I spent almost all my adolescence with Arabs. They're culturally and physically very similar to south-ern Italians. I identified with the racism they suffered because my family had told me how they were given humiliating nicknames, beaten up and had stones thrown at them. It's sad to see how the chilvote for the FN." IAM's worst nightmare came true

when the town councils of Toulon, Orange, Marignane and Vitrolles

hip-hop group close to IAM, was shot dead by an FN activist. The uncharacteristically stark

pessimism of IAM's latest album is clearly the product of their mounting anger and disgust. While the new version still has the striking rhyme patterns typical of East Coast American groups like DJ Premier and Wu-Tang Clan, the melancholy minimalism of its sombre musical texture was determined by the content of the songs.
"We originally composed 30 num-

bers," says Philippe. "But this time the funny, mystical or off-bent songs didn't stand up. Our lyrics have always been snapshots of the period we live in. The present period doesn't exactly make us feel opti-

ISTENING to IAM is a bit like following a television have always excelled at setting a scene and bringing characters to life. In their company, we share the temptations of a working-class kid, join a father in weeping for his son, and experience, in gripping fast mo-tion, the inexorable downward spiral of the quality of life on housing estates in Demain, C'Est Loin (Fomorrow is A Long Way Off), the tour de force that closes the album.

Paradoxically perhaps, there are no political slogans in their songs. feil to the FN, in whose eyes rap symbolises all that is anti-French. In May 1995, Ibrahim Ali, a Comoran partly because they distrust political

nected in Marseille. Paris groups are rarely wooed by politicians, but

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

seem to imply they do not agree with NTM's hardcore approach. "We don't advocate violence, which has never solved anything," says Pascal, the youngest member of IAM. "What's the point of a rapper nsulting the cops or young kids burning down a supermarket if the regime takes advantage of their vio ence to crack down even harder?"

The apparent detachment of IAM's lyrics does not mean they do not feel committed as citizens. Their response to the FN, "a party of fascists and cullaborators", is to engage in neighbourhood social work. One of their aims is to get young sters to vote. To do that round here. you have to grab them by the scruff of their necks and frogmarch them to the ballot box," says Philippe.

The stricter immigration legisla tion just introduced by the government has naturally got up the noses of IAM, who symbolise a multicultural Marseille. Racism is still a fact of life for

some members of the group. laughs wryly at the problems he faces because of his dark skin: Ter years ago I swore that if I was suc cessful I'd buy myself a four-wheel drive. But now I've got one I get stopped at least twice a week by cops who find it odd that a black could own such a beautiful car."

"betrayed memory".

That is something that many people in Granada have failed to little about Lorca, to discover that's important." (March 8)

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colombani World copyright by O Le Monde, Paris in the

The Washington Post

Zaire Rebel Leader Turns Statesman

Stephen Buckley in Uvira

AURENT KABILA clambered off the platform in this east Zairian town recently and lumbered toward hundreds o vide-eyed recruits his rebel movement had just trained. It was their graduation ceremony, and he awkwardly shook hands and grasped shoulders of young men too awestruck to look him in the eye,

President Clinton he is not. But since Kabila's rebel movement in Zaire took off five months ago, he has sought to paint himself as more than just another insurgency leader stumbling out of the bush.

He has cultivated the media and wooed diplomats as he tries to craft m image of a statesman-diplomat who says he does not crave power but yearns for the rejuvenation o this poverty-wracked, corruption weary central African nation.

A self-described "soldier-politician," Kabila, 56, has spent most of his adult life as an obscure professional guerrilla who has made deposing Mobutu Sese Seko — Zaire's leader since 1965 — his main cause. His latest campaign has been by far his most successful.

The rebel leader appears to have shaken his obscurity. Both within Zaire and without, his name no longer evokes the "Laurent who?" response that it did when the rebels began charging through eastern Zaire in late October. "He has changed, and percep-

tions of him have changed," said Roger Winter, executive director of the U.S. Committee for Refugees, who spent a week with Kabila in Since the mid-1960s, Kabila has

led the People's Revolutionary months espoused Marxist ideology. During the '60s, Kabila fought alongside legendary Cuban guer-rilla leader Ernesto "Che" Guevara

over the continent, spending time in Ignada. He also has headed an enclave near Uvira, where, one Zairian golng, jovial air. His earthshaking scholar wrote, "he had for all practi-laugh often punctuates hour-long

cloning since Dolly the sheep

burst on the genetic scene late

cloning factories, transplant

farms and other ghastly scenar-

los have assumed that a society

EDITORIAL

Panic in a Cloned Embryo

that permits making a genetic | tist Ian Wilmut, has addressed a

copy of someone or something | Senate subcommittee and the

will automatically be willing to go National Institutes of Health.

ahead and create virtual human

President Clinton convence me to bioethics group last month when bioethics group last month when

Other scenarios ignore that a the news became public, asking

cloned embryo would still have | them to evaluate laws already on

an Aldous Huxley-style factory. not go forward. He also offered

Echoing the panic, several states an opening position, calling for a and at least one member of 90-day moratorium on federal

about the prospects of human | Panel convened by



African warlord rather than a revoutionary guerrilla leader.

He re-emerged last October as leader of a four-party coalition called the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire. He preached free-market economics and an end to the debilitating curruption that pervades this sprawling nation of 46 million people.

At first, he drew guarded responses, especially among compa-triots. But that has changed in recent weeks. Opposition lawmakers have visited him in Goma with increasing frequency and openness and some factions - such as university students in Kinshasa - have at his message and movement.

Tens of thousands of teen-agers and young adults have latched on to the movement, signing up to be-come soldiers. And crowds have generally greeted him with enthu-

a human, as Great Britain and several other nations already do.

A N ASTONISHING amount of the panic is one task of the nonsense has been talked National Bioethics Advisory ourselves." A raft of religious

Clinton, which wrapped up two

days of public hearings last week. Other hearings have

sprouted, clone-like, around town and in Congress; Dolly's actual cloner, the Scottish scien-

to be carried to term in a womb like a normal pregnancy, not hatched in assembly-line jars like of research should and should one, somewhere, may clone a

Congress have rushed to intro-duce bills banning the cloning of search and requesting a similar and bizarre that logic and tradi-

tinely wait for hours to hear him. Recently, he has ditched alligator shoes for Nike running shoes.

Courting the international media has been crucial to his success. He has become increasingly mediasavvy. He beckons reporters to folow him on his travels throughout eastern Zaire. He takes their home elephone numbers. He holds news conferences almost daily. He provides security through territory the ebels hold.

That kind of access and assisance have helped him publicize his nessage and kept him planted on elevision screens all over the world ince October. Kabila has won over diplomats by

shunning extremist statements and hasty acts that could alienate key potential allies such as the United States. Though Washington remained the anti-communist Mobutu's ally throughout the Cold War, it has since distanced itself from his corrupt regime, and U.S. representatives in central Africa have met with

voluntary moratorium by private

researchers - who do most of

The president urged humility

message in testimony to the bio-

ethics advisory panel. But the

issues before the panel - or

other bodies that might regulate

cloning - are not metaphysical

but practical. The question, in

but practical. The question, in light of Mr. Wilmut's break-through, is no longer whether cloning is possible or whether someday we will have to face the possibility of knowing how to do it. Clearly, some day, somebody

will know. And since regulation

one, somewhere, may clone a human being. But that is no rea-

son for everyone else to abandon

all efforts at line-drawing or to

and reverence, saying human

he work in this field:

Sorting out fact from fiction in life is sacred and we should "re-

Kabila refused to attack the Tingi Tingi refugee camp in eastern Zaire, at the request of the United Nations and the United States. The rebels did overrun the camp recently, but Kabila continued to offer a safe corridor for the refugees' return home to Rwanda. Ald workers and the Zairian government, how ever, contend that the rebels have been executing former Rwandan soldiers and militiamen among the

Kabila also has restrained his anti-Mobutu rhetoric. He has insisted he would not imprison the ailing president, saying: "Mobutu does not have to fear for his safety. Let him come back home." Mobutu has spent much of the conflict in Europe, receiving treatment for prostate cancer.

"He has won a lot of support by consistently emphasizing that it's not enough for Mobutu to go. There has to be a change in the system." Winter said. "He has become a symbol of the possibility of fundamenta

National Institutes of Health,

broke what had been an uninter-

rupted parade of predictions of

alleviate - even, in certain cir-

be the best way to alleviate -

and that overreaction to the

well as the dangers. Since then,

others as disparate as Sen. Tom

Harkin, D-Iowa, and Cardinal

John O'Connor have urged the

distinction between a premature

and ill-advised ban on research

and a later, more considered ban

or regulation on the procedures that research may ultimately turn up. They are right. Even if the dangers of cloning prove overwhelming, open-eyed caution is a better defense against them than

determined ignorance.

The survey found that commerce on the Web was a mixed bag, with more people saying they browsed for goods but only a handful report-ing having bought anything. tional moral distinctions canno be brought to bear. Harold Varmus, director of the

outside that group."

from 50 percent.

The number of computer users looking for information about products on the Web doubled - rising doomsday by pointing out that there might actually be types of to 39 percent from 19 percent. But just 15 percent of respondents said

Industry experts say relatively few people are buying things largely pecause people are concerne scarier aspects of cloning could about the security of using credit cards for online transactions. needlessly block a full understanding of the possibilities as

"While the numbers confirm that the Internet has become an established shopping vehicle, clearly changes in technology, product of ferings and perceptions are needed before most people will want to buy online." Randail Whiting, CommerceNet's chief executive, said in a statement.

The survey was based on 6,600 telephone interviews with people age 16 or older from randomly selected households in the United States and Canada. The margin of error was not released

Lorca film touches raw Spanish nerve

HE cinema has often run L into problems when portray ing legendary historical figures. Alan Parker's Evita, in which Madonna playa Eva Peron, caused howls of protest in Argentina. A similar storm of controversy has now blown up in Spain with the release of Muerte En Granada, a film about the Andalusian poet, Federico Garcia Lorca, who was killed by Francoists in Granada in 1936. The billing of the Cuban-

American actor Andy Garcia as Lorce has had as hostile a recention in Spain as Madonna's portrayal of Evita had in Argentina. This is hardly surprising, as both films take enormous liberties with the biographical truth. Muerte En Granado, a Spanish-

American production directed by | claim, implausible quest of a the Puerto Rican Marcos | young Lorca admires who find Zurinaga, has been unanimously dismissed by Spanish critics as an awkward farrago of all that is bad in both film cultures.

There is plenty that is typically American, from the contrived happy end to the gallons of gore filmed with the chiaroscuro effects of the classic Hollywood thriller. The Spanish touch is provided by gaggles of gypsy women, scorching arenas and toreadors punctually impaled at 5pm, out of respect for Lorca's most celebrated poem, Las Cinco de la Tarde.

Some have singled out the scenario for criticism. It is certainly not a biography of Lorca, whose outspokenness earned him many enemies, but rather an account of the obsessive and, they

young Lorca admirer who fled . the civil war with his family and took refuge in Puerto Rico.

Twenty years on, he courts danger by returning to Granada to investigate the poet's mysterious death. He discovers that Lorca was indeed killed on the orders of the Francoists, but also that it was done, for personal revenge, by his own father before he left for Puerto Rico. and by a colonel friend of his.

The poet's nephew, Manuel Fernandez Montesinos, whose father was shot at the same time as Lorca, told Le Monde: "It's all very childish and full of implausibilities. The figure of Federico is treated with a great deal of ! respect and even love, but I'm afraid the film will soon vanish without trace."

In view of the movie's rather over-the-top publicity campaign, which had Garcia reciting poetry Viznar, a few kilometres from Granada, to the clatter of photographers' flashlights, it is easy to see why the film has offended some people. Granada, which has kept its

painful secret for 60 years, is particularly touchy. The Irish historian, Ian Gibson, author of Federico Garcia Lorca (Faber, £9.99), says: "In fact nothing is known for certain about Lorca's final moments after his arrest on August 16, 1936. Nor'do we mow exactly who killed him or how. Was he tortured? Did he really get the three bullets up the arse' which a Francoist boasted he had fired to finish off

the homosexual poet?" Muerte En Granada, on which Zurinaga worked for seven vears, at least has the merit of:

paying a major tribute to the historical figure of Lorca and faithfully portraying several episodes in his life. It is an honest piece of work on

understand. Juan de Loxa, who runs the museum set up in the poet's house in Fuentevaqueros, is more pragmatic: "In the end, and despite its faults, the film will enable the public, who know him and went to read him. And

Le Monde

All rights strictly reserved

Don Phillips

HE CRASH of Trans World Airlines Flight 800 has become the aviation equivalent of the Kennedy assassination. No matter what evidence is pre-

sented by some of the world's best aviation-safety and law-enforcement investigators, and no matter how deeply the mainstream press probes and finds nothing, a segment of society has apparently decided that the Paris-bound Boeing 747 was brought down by a missile and that everyone who says otherwise is part of a coverup.

Such assertions have been hotly denied by James K. Kallstrom, the FBI agent in charge of the criminal investigation, and Jim Hall, chairman of the National Transportation Safety Board, Kallstrom has said that the people peddling such reports ought to "get a life."

But officials say the flap over the latest theories is causing investigators to waste resources to look into them, and is drawing attention away from an important lesson learned from the crash: It would not have happened if the plane's huge center fuel tank had had a system to prevent explosive vapors from building

Investigators agree the plane was brought down because something caused the volatile vapors in the center fuel tank to blow up, but they have not concluded what triggered that explosion. The possibility is still open that it was a missile, although the probers say they have found no evidence of it and are leaning toward mechanical failure as an expla-

As an example of a diversion of resources, one air-safety investigator said the FBI lab originally had not even bothered to test red residue found on some seats on the plane because everyone from the safety board and the FBI agreed it was clearly the adhesive used in the scal's manufacture. But after a Riverside, California, newspaper, the Press-Enterprise, reported on March 10 that the residue was "consistent with solid missile fuel" --and the story was widely picked up — the FBI lab pushed tests of their

samples ahead of more urgent tests. "Guess what they found," the investigator said. 'It was adhesive . . . We don't have the resources to do this kind of stuff, and that's what bothers me about this kind of jour-

In another example last week, attention has focused on what purportedly is a videotape of air-trafficcontrol radar screens at John F. Kennedy International Airport the night of the July 17 crash. It supposedly shows a missile streaking toward the plane just before it exploded, killing all 230 aboard.

A small group of people led by Pierre Salinger, former press secretary to President Kennedy, say the tape is part of evidence they have accumulated showing that a military accident - friendly fire caused the crash.

In a Paris news conference last week, Salinger and the co-author of an investigative report, Michael Sommer, released what they said were photos taken from the video-

Salinger said the missile that

"drone" missile several thousand feet below as part of a secret antiterrorism exercise being conducted by the U.S. Navy.

The FBI seized a copy of the

videotape last week from the home of former airline pilot Richard D. Russell in South Daytona Beach, Florida, who gave it to Salinger's group. The tape is part of evidence being presented to a grand jury in New York that apparently is looking into whether crash evidence might nave been obtained illegally.

Salinger's group sought to sell the tape to ABC News for a large mount of money, perhaps as much as \$1 million, but the network rejected the proposal, an ABC spokes

Defense Secretary William Cohen rejected Salinger's call for an investigation, saying, "Based on the information that I have there is no asis for such an allegation pertain ing to a Navy ship or Navy missile.

"My understanding is that there has been a very thorough investigation in terms of any Navy assets, Cohen said, "There was a complete inventory of their missiles or weapons on board and there is no basis, no foundation for such an allegation that a Navy missile was nvolved in this tragedy."

Top safety-board investigators say they have seen all radar data rom that tragic night, and one investigator said that any suggestion the radar tapes show a missile strikng the plane is "a total fabrication."

From the first day, there were witnesses who saw a streak of light moving toward the plane. Most witnesses did not report any streaks, but investigators have interviewed the witnesses repeatedly in an attempt to determine what they saw.

The safety-board officials say the conspiracy theories will not sway them from a scientific and careful search for a cause wherever the search may lead, even if there is some last-minute surprise discovery of a terrorist act.

"I see this investigation taking the same course as our other investigations," Hall said.

Investigators have said from the beginning, and continue to say, that they have not ruled out any of three general causes - mechanical failure, a bomb or a missile. But while tests continue to find no evidence of a bomb or missile — or meteorites or space junk — a mechanical cause seems more likely. Investigators have been concentrating on the possibility that static electricity or some

Investigators say that all parties - including Boeing, the FBI and TWA -- now agree that fumes in the nearly empty center fuel tank exploded and that the explosion was directed outward from the tank. That conclusion is based on a vari-

ety of tests conducted on wreckage. There is also general agreement that whatever caused the tank to explode was not sufficiently powerful to have brought down the plane by: "That job isn't being president. It's itself — so the additional force of being a parent." the exploding fuel tank was the ultimate event that led to the crash.

center fuel tank, the air safety inves | organizations seeking volunteers. tigator said. If the tank had been But after too many ads and too poverty. Even though some 8 million filled with inert gases, rather than many images, I have used up my pa- families with children, many workexplosive ones, he said, "this tience with this Father Figure. struck the plane was in pursuit of a | wouldn't have happened." | I don't doubt or discount Bill



Successor to Mother Teresa Named

Kenneth J. Cooper in Calcutta

FIER TWO months of clois-A tered deliberations, the Missionaries of Charity last week selected a Hindu convert to succeed the ailing and aging Mother Teresa as leader of the Catholic order she founded in Calcutta's slums nearly a half-century ago. In their near-unanimous

choice of Sister Nirmala, 62, who had directed the order's spiritual wing, 130 senior nuns appear to have sought a combination of compassion and admin-Istrative skill to sustain a far-flung operation with 4,500 nuns and religious brothers at nearly 600 homes in more than 100 countries, including the

The resolution of the succession issue removed the uncertainty that had surrounded the order because of the failing health of Mother Teresa, a Nobel Peace Prize winner for her dedication to aiding the world's poor. Mother Teresa, 86, was hospitalized three times last year for

heart problems and related ailments, leading her physicians and close associates to say at times in recent months that she was dying. Friends said her condition has improved enough lately to enable her to occasionally walk to the chapel at the order's international headquar-

Mother Teresa had said she wanted to retire more than a decade ago, but the order reelected her in 1984 and 1990. Her recent illnesses prompted senior nuns to agree to choose a successor in an election that was postponed twice — in September because of her illness and again in February after a consensus could not be reached within two weeks in the

Archbishop Henry D'Souza of Calcutta announced their choice in a brief statement that also suid "Mother Teresa was presen for the election and blessed Sister Nirmala.

Sister Nirmala had not been considered the most likely successor because she was not among Mother Teresa's four top assistants. She had directed the order's spiritual wing since it was created in 1979, overseeng a dozen homes in India, Europe, Latin America and the United States where the order's members seck spiritual rejuve-

Born a Brahman, a member o Hinduism's highest caste, Sister Nirmala grew up in Bihar, one of India's poorest states. Her family traces its ancestry to Nepal; her father was a military officer She completed college and joined the Missionnies of Charity in the late 1950s.

The Sins of the Father

OPINION

Ellen Goodman

T FIRST the newspaper ad barely registers. I am so immune to the endless presidential campaign that it passes across my line of vision like a subliminal politi-

There is the full-page photo of Bill crossing the White House lawn with Hillary and Chelsea saying that What is this, another Dick Morris

Moment in the creation of the Papa Presidency? Yet another message for the soccer moms?

Then a variation on this ad campaign appears on television. Once again Clinton talks about trying to meet the daily challenges of the world's toughest job worrying that "If I fail, the consequences could be serious." Once again the coy twist:

Now, I have no beef with that campaign or — surely — with the "We've got a fix right now" on the sponsors, an alliance of children's

Clinton's success as a parent. But history will not judge his administration by the fate of one child. Long after the first daughter has gone to college, he will be held accountable for the future of the most vulnerable of American children, The Clintonera policy that will affect the most lives has nothing to do with curfews r school uniforms. It goes by the moniker of "welfare

reform." But maybe it should be known by the more damning title of electrical malfunction set off the vopor in the tank.

the "toughest job in the world Isn't being president. It's being a parent."

Peter Edelman's article in the current Atlantic Monthly: "The Worst fits no matter the economy. An exfits no matter the economy. An exfits no matter the economy. Thing Bill Clinton Has Done." Last September, Edelman, an as-

sistant secretary of Health and Human Services, walked out of the administration as a protest against welfare "repeal," Then, like many others, he said little more during the campaign because, "Bob Dole would certainly have been worse."

But now in spare prose and unsparing detail, Edelman describes how a dreadful welfare program was transformed into a worse "reform." Why it is a catastrophe in the making.

Clinton signed outo a bill, writes Edelman, even though it is likely to move a million more children into ing poor with food stamps, will lose an average of some \$1,300 aplece.

With protest, this Father Figure signed a bill that camouflaged but get cuts as "welfare reforms," clininating programs for lumigrants and for food stamp recipients — "the safety net under the safety net." But he made no protest at all about the bill's central provision that eliminated entitlement and turned welfare money over to the states to do with as they will. And, inevitably, that will: mean less money to do less with.

Edelman walks through the "re form" like a tour guide through disaster zone. A two-year time lim that pays no mind to the job market. ception for 20 percent of the recipients and never mind that 80 percent are disabled or caring for

'The big hit, which could be very big," he warns, "will come when the time limits go into effect - in five years or less if the state so chooses - or when a recession hits." It will come gradually, in increased homelessness, mainutrition, drug abuse,

Ronald Reagan campaigned against government spending and left a crushing national debt as his legacy. Now we have a man who campaigned as National Dad. Yet his legacy may well be the abandonment of the poorest children. As the man in the ad says, "the consequences could be serious.".

INTERNATIONAL / The Washington Post 21

U.S. Business Balks at Burma Sanctions

S A PLACE to do business. there are few countries lousier than Burma. The average Burmese earns less than \$300 a year, and the military regime keeps its heavy bureaucratic hand on an economy so poor its entire output is roughly equal to that of Eastman Kodak Co.

But despite Burma's lack of appeal as an overseas market, the U.S. corporate community is up in arms over a potent drive to sever U.S.-Burma economic ties on human rights grounds.

The Asian country's military leadership is the latest of several regimes to be targeted for U.S. ecoomic sanctions — Cuba, Iran and Libya were hit last year - and corporate lobbyists are furning that such penalties are getting out of hand. Restricting U.S. trade and investment with Burma, they fear, will make it much more difficult to stop similar measures from being imposed on other countries with human rigiits problems — and much greater economic significance as markets for U.S. goods.

"It's not just Burma: people are alking now about sanctions on Indonesia," said Howard Lewis, vice president for trade and technology at the National Association of Manufacturers, "They're talking about Nigeria, Pakistan, Turkey. So companies view this not just as a matter of Burma, but a continuation of a really unfortunate trend that has mushroomed over the last couple o

in a report issued by the NAM this month, the business communiy is launching a campaign aimed at convincing Congress, the Clinton administration and the public that he United States is wielding sancions far too often against objectionable regimes such as Burma's and hat the main victims are usually U.S. companies and workers.

The report lists 35 countries that have, in one way or another, been hit by U.S. sanctions over the past four years, reversing a previous approach of "relative restraint" in he use of such measures. Although he report acknowledges that embargoes can work when many coun tries join in isolating a rogue nation — the multilateral sanctions agains South Africa's apartheid regime being a prime example — it argues that Washington is increasingly resorting to futile gestures by acting unilaterally.

Burma is a particularly troubling est case for the corporate community. The nation's ruling clique, the State Law and Order Restoration Council (SLORC), is among the nost widely reviled in the world; it refused to accept the democratic opposition's overwhelming victory in a 1990 election and continues to crush dissent. The Nobel Prizewinning opposition leader, Aung San Suu Kyl, recently called on other nations to block investment in Burma.

Senior administration officials met last month to consider invoking an investment ban on Burma under a law passed last year. Meanwhile, a number of local U.S. jurisdictions, including Massachusetts and San Francisco, have enacted legislation to penalize multinational companies doing business in Burma by making them ineligible for state and city contracts.

The laws are starting to exert an effect; Apple Computer Inc., for example, withdrew from Burhla last

is through economic growth and Co Inc. announced in January that it the development of a middle class. would pull all of its business out of

shareholders and customers. All this is disturbing for business - and awkward for the administration — because it raises serious questions of double standards; Can Burma be sanctioned for human rights violations without the same being done to richer countries?

China, because President Clinton | will be even trickier, administration bases much of his case for "engage officials admit.

with educational computers. Pepsi-

October in order to maintain its business supplying Massachusetts the best way to promote democracy

Burma in recognition of toughened cial said, may have to resort to the U.S. policy toward the country and argument that applying sanctions to in deference to the wishes of many Burma makes sense because, un-like China, "it doesn't have the world's fastest-growing economy. doesn't have a billion people, and doesn't have a military that can destabilize the whole Pacific Rim, Drawing a distinction between Burnia and Indonesia — a country with a thriving economy and the Especially ticklish is the issue of | world's fourth-largest population -

that U.S. sanctions against Burma, even if not followed by other countries, would at least encourage The administration, one U.S. offiother countries into taking a harder line with the Rangoon regime. And Burma can be singled out for punishment without affecting the argument about China, con tended Mike Jendrzejczyk, the Washington director of Human Rights Watch/Asla.

"In China, at least there's some possibility that over the long term, if economic engagement is accompanied by sustained political pressure then economic reform could lead to "In Burma, I don't think you can I your foot and turning your back."

You have a military government that controls the economy and uses economic investment to keep itself

But Unocal Corp., a Los Angelesbased oil company that is one of the few U.S. firms with a sizable stake in Burma, argues that dangerous precedent may be set. Officials of the company deride suggestions that a prohibition on U.S. business dealings would help the cause of human rights there: they point out that the United States accounts for just 3 percent of Burina's trade and 8 percent of its foreign investments.

Imposing sanctions on Burma said Jack Rafuse, manager of Unocal's Washington office, would be political reform," Jendrzejczyk said. | no more effective than "stamping

Try us. Confidential banking worldwide.



Special introductory package

Private banking is all about trust. And we know that trust must be earned. That's why we are offering you the Jyske Bank "Try Us" introductory package, including a No. 1 Account and free active investment planning.

Our No. 1 Account, exempt from Danish tax on interest and deposits, is open for deposits starting at GBP. 12,000/USD 17,500 (or the equivalent value in another currency). Even though you can make deposits and withdrawals without restriction, it pays a level of interest comparable with fixed-deposit rates. Secretary of the second second

No account-maintenance fees

As a No. 1 Account holder you are free to choose between 24 different currencies and there are no account-maintenance fees. You can also combine your No. 1 Account with a VISA card giving you direct access to the account all over the world.

Free investment planning

The "Try Us" package includes - entirely free of charge - a six-month trial of our active Personal Investment Planning service, a facility normally reserved for deposits in excess of GBP 55,000/

Take advantage of this offer and you will soon discover that Jyske Bank is the offshore bank you have been looking for Secure. Discreet.

And being a Danish bank, we offer you something extra - friendly service based on your needs, whatever the size of your deposit.

For information about the "Try Us" package.

Fax or mail the coupon, visit us on Website http://www.jyske-Bank.dk/PB or send an e-mail: PBI@Jyske-Bank.dk.

1 1 1 1	1 - 10 - 1 - 1 - 1			
	Post cod	0		
11 : 11	ms f	1111	4, 4	114 /
	nkine (Intern	Post cod	Post code	Post code

Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly Way

| Private Banking the Friendly W COPENHAGEN Production of the second of a factor that the second of the s

Koreas Across the Great Divide

Many in the South fear the cost of helping the impoverished North, writes

Mary Jordan in Seoul

ITH Beethoven's Symphony No. 4 plants in phony No. 4 playing in the background, Chon Jin Sook sat with her friends in the Terazzo Cafe in the city's ritziest shopping district and admitted that one of the last things she ever wants to see is a unified Korea.

The 50-year-old flutist, who were red Ferragamo shoes and a rocksized diamond on her middle finger. fretted about the chaos and cost of uniting her prosperous nation with North Korea, one of the world's most Impoverished, "Things are very good here. I don't want chaos," she said. "I like the way things are now."

Reunification of the Korean Peninsula, cleaved by ideology and barbed wire since the end of World War II, is the official goal of the South Korean government. But for many South Koreans who have grown accustomed to a First World standard of living, the idea of reuniting with their Third World siblings is far more attractive as a wish than

The prospect of a united Korea is growing here, along with increasingly urgent reports of the North's economic meltdown. And as the prospect does grow, more South Koreans are worried that their own lives may soon change for the worse, that the high times that have accompanied their "economic miracle" could dissolve into hard times.

Little in common

SOUTH KOREA

GDP 1994 \$608 billion

Urban 74%

Females 77 .

1,000 live births

Population 43:5 millon

Area 38,375 square miles

Importa 1993 \$78.9 billion

Exports 1993 \$81/billion:

Televisions 1 per 4,3 persons

Infant mortality rate 8 per

Telephones 1 per 2.6 persons Life expectancy at birth 1996

the price, of German unification from the unpopular 7.5 percent income tax surcharge west Germans had to pay to that unified country's unemployment and social problems
— many South Koreans echo the complaint of the woman at the Terazzo Cafe: Who needs it?

"Only recently have we learned how bad things are Inside North Korea," said Chung Moon Sook, 49, as she shared afternoon tea with Chon. "When we were in the dark, I was all for the idea of unification. But now I am worried not just about the financial problems, but the pollution up there, the nuclear waste, the uncertainty of what other problems are involved."

The most daunting task facing the Seoul government is the anticlpated eventual fusion of two completely different nations, and reluctance on its citizens' part will only add to the burden. Protests. strikes and turmoil over unification would be a government nightmare.

"Building a consensus for the sacrifice that unity will bring will be a hard job," one government official said. "A very hard job."

Ho Yang Kang, spokesman for the National Unification Ministry, said that while most South Koreans share the "firm basic philosophy that we must be united, there are many different ideas about how and

Along Seoul's conspicuously vealthy Rodeo Drive, named after the famous shopping street in Bev-erly Hills, it is difficult to imagine comrades from the North strolling past the shops of Armani, Gucci and

Imports 1993 \$1.6 billion

Males 67

Females 74

Exports 1993.\$1.0 billion

Televisions 1 per 11.5 persons

Telephones 1 per 21 persons

Life expectancy at birth 1996

Infant mortality rate 26 per 1,000 live births

NORTH KOREA Population 23.9 million Area 47,399 square miles body to the other side." Urban 61%. GDP 1994 \$21.3 billion

Acutely aware of the pains, and | Dior. Here, hip South Koreans drive sports cars to expensive nightclubs. and fine restaurants serve heaping portions of filet mignon and Korean

Thirty miles away in North Korea, international aid workers say, people are on the verge of starvation, hospitals and homes have no heat, and factories are shut for lack of fuel. Few people have telephones, a black-and-white one-channel television is a luxury and the leaving of one's village, let alone the country, is forbidden by law. North Koreans all wear the same style shirt or scarf because that is all the lone state-run factory produces.

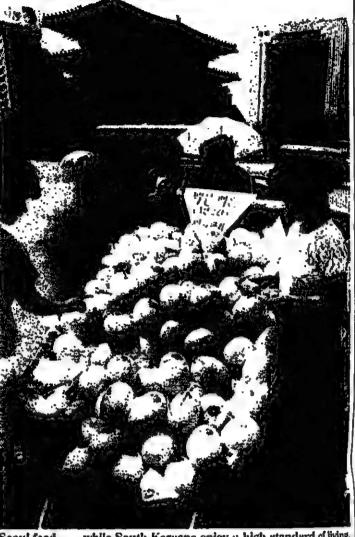
The phenomenal differences between the two societies are what scare most South Koreans. They think their leader is God; we throw ours in jail," said Park Kum Soo, a Seoul office clerk, referring to two former presidents here recently convicted of corruption and treason.

Nicholas Eberstadt, a Korea specialist at the American Enterprise Institute in Washington, said that while there are many differences between the German and Korean experiences, Germany provides a useful benchmark.

North Korea is far more impoverished than East Germany was, he said, but he is not convinced the costs of unity would be higher here. Much of the \$700 billion Bonn has spent on reunification went to bestowing on eastern Germany the unemployment insurance and other social welfare benefits of the west, but South Korea has no such welfare system.

In other ways, unity could be tougher. As Eberstadt said. "Forgiveness and reconciliation will be hard" because the North and South "fought a blood war with each other and almost every family lost some-

Chon, whose husband makes a good living in the thriving semiconductor business here, said she worries that after a half-century of "being brainwashed" into thinking that socialism and collectivization are the righteous way, North Koreans will not be able to adapt to her world of private property and individual enterprise.



Seoul food . . . while South Koreans enjoy a high standard of living in the North people are on the verge of starvation

peninsula apeak the same kinguage and share a history and customs. An estimated one-quarter of South Koreans have relatives in the North. Although the half-century divide is just a heartbeat in the peninsula's long history, significant differences have evolved in how the two societies function.

The South Korean government is being accused of failing to plan adequately for the problems that are sure to accompany a sudden collapse of the North. Critica argue that Seoul is not devoting enough funds for such plans and is unwisely pinning its hopes on a gradual drawing together of the two countries.

The 520-member Unification Ministry, which has been charged

since 1969 with planning policies for reunification, insists it has many plans for the various scenarios that could end the divide. But the issu is so sensitive that no government official would speak about it on the record. North Korea considers an discussion of unification plans a nsult, they said.

Despite the general fear of remification among South Koreans some here say they have a responsbility to tackle the problem themselves, rather than leaving the burden to future generations.

"If I don't go through this ordes!" said Kim Jac Soon, 49, alpping co fee and eating cake in the Terazzo Cafe, "it will be my children or grandchiktren."

Including the Kitchen Sink

Lies Schillinger

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

ABBREVIATING ERNIE By Peter Lefcourt . Villard, 301pp. \$24

DETER LEFCOURTS new novel, Abbreviating Ernie, is an acid-etched caricature of an America that soaks in a sitz bath muddled by home shopping, televised show trials, and Prozac. The book's sordid main subject is the fall of a degraded and dull middle-aged couple named Audrey and Ernest Haas, Audrey is a larval creature, aluggish, mopey, weepy and unemployed, who uses sadsack TV movies of the week like an IV and who contemplates leaving the house only when her Tupperware collection needs replenishing. (To call her maggot-like insults the energetic purposefulness of that busy grub, which does at least eventually turn into a developed creature with compound eyes and wings.) Ernest, it is taxugh to say, is a urologist.

Carl Furillo, Lefcourt's stock

back tabloid-journalist character (picture Jeff Goldblurn in The Big Chill, describes the Hasses as "a quiet couple living in a green-andwhite Dutch Colonial house on a quiet street in middle America who, neverthèless, enjoyed cross-dress-

episodes of stoveside S&M that something goes wrong - or rather, more wrong. Mrs. Haas, who has been playfully handcuffed to her stove, suddenly finds that her husband has become immobile while they're going at it and that she is trapped, unable to reach the keys to the cuffs, all alone except for the droning company of the Home Shopping Channel on the kitchen TV. Ever-suggestible, increasingly hysterical, Audrey sees a carving knife come up on the screen and promptly remembers her own teleordered knife, plugs it in, and cuts off her husband's penis to detach him from her. Immediately afterwards, a deaf. six-foot-five Native American burglar named Em-

manuel Longhouse breaks in, just in time to feed Audrey lasagna and depart from the scene with the weapon. Ernest Haas is dead: whether he died before or after his wife's impromptu surgery is hard to say, and Audrey, practically braindead in any case, is of no help in ing and bondage in their knotty-pine unravelling the mystery. And so Lefkitchen." It is during one of these | court rounds up the usual suspects,

America work better, into realizing

the dream of a multiracial society.

than in clinging to the myth that we

belong anyplace else." And he calls upon all black people to "start ad-

To help the reader get to the root

of his ideological inclinations, Rich-

burg recounts some of the more

salient detalls of his life. Though he

was born and raised in the Detroit

of the '60s, and therefore influenced

by the sociopolitical vicissitudes of

many of his friends were white.

blacks and whites he felt himself to

be "on both sides, on neither side ---

not wanting to have to take sides."

We gather that prior to his life in

Africa, he felt relatively cool toward Afrocentrism, fairly unsure of the

depth of his own blackness, and

only mintellectually interested in Africa itself.

After college, as a staff reporter

for The Post, he took a month-long

vacation through much of Europe

and Northern Africa. While en route

between France and Spain, a West

African co-traveler asked him

whether he'd been to "black Africa."

those days, his early childhood

mitting that the enemy is within."

however, cynically and

familiar to anyone who's ever seen \ 'twixt sleep and television. You get or heard of Columbo, Watergate, or O.f. - the grubby, loveable cop, the wily male reporter, the pushy female reporter, the secret mistress, the ball-breaking female lawyer, the acerbic judge — and invites them in to feast on the carrion of his plot. It's Babbitt meets Bobbitt.

Lefcourt, who has logged years of gets to wear black, but doesn't get

away scot-free; she is compared to Ethel Merman and magicked into a scriptwriter, clearly got wind of H.L. Mencken's crypto-lesbian. A Haitian appears briefly in order to become the cabadage early - that no bie who steals the tabloid hack charone will ever go broke unacter Furillo's ex-girlfriend. The Native American deaf burglar can derestimating the intelligence or taste of the barely spell and repeatedly calls American people — and installed it on his mental Ernest Haas's severed organ a 'tomahawk' (to reporter Furillo, an screen saver. He is too Italian, it is a "salami," but sadly a smart for Abbreviating Polish barman named Kratowski Ernie to be a bad book -doesn't stick around long enough to far from it. It is as difficult call it a "kielbasa"). There is not much more to say to pull your eyes away from these compromised pages as it is not to look at an accident on the highway - this ever though the author hurls one character or plot element after another out

whole plot itself, which is

sacrificed in favor of the

It is a hateful book,

more engrossing project of getting Furillo laid.

about this book, a problem Lefcourt seemed to grapple with early on, since he spends page after page having different characters rehash and repeat the plot, permitting endless opportunities for gags and penile euthe door as he speeds And yet, ironically, at the end of a along and finally, with one great heave, the

250-page deliberation, the reader learns absolutely nothing more about the bloody little drama that was plopped down in the first 12 pages other than that Lefcourt and nis characters would like the story to make it to the movies. They'll probably get their wish

just as Audrey gets hers - to serve as a pointer girl on the Weather Channel, even though, as the hardboiled blonde lawyer who sneaks in briefly points out, "I don't know about you, but it sounds like a big yawn to me." Because, as Lefcourt knows so well, the reading and viewing public don't care if a story holds together, as long as the people who enact it look good cuffed to a stove.

Unsentimental Journey

leginald McKnight

OUTOF AMERICA: A Black Man onfronts Africa By Keith B. Richburg asic. 257pp. \$24

EITH B. RICHBURG writes Out Of America as if he knows he's in for it. And he probably is, for Richburg, a black journalist who served three years (1991-94) as The Washington Post's bureau chief in Africa, describes the continent as little more than "a place where the best and brightest minds languish in dark prison cells. Where ruthless warlord alms mortur shells into a crowded market place, and where teenagers strip down cars and fit them with antisircraft guns to roam the streets terrorizing and looting. Where a dictator begs the international community for food aid to avert mass hunger even is he erects a new international airport in his poor hometown . . . a place where the poets are hanged neighborhood was integrated; he by the soldiers. I have looked in attended integrated schools, and my crystal ball," he says, "and tried e some slivers of light . . . But all I can see is darkness, and he herefore concludes, Thank God my nameless ancestor, brought across the ocean in chains and leg

rons, made it out alive . Thank God I am an Arnerican. Those six words may be among the most difficult for many black Americans to utter without at least a shade of misgiving, and Richburg is no exception. Being black in Amerhe says, "you walk around constantly aware of your difference, defined by the color of your skin." He understands the African-American "sense of alienation," the sense that black people often "feel like a permanent and unwanted minority

in the country of their birth."

well as his rejection of Afrocentrism. | dread . . . Partially, it was the fear "There is a sense," he writes, that I would not like it, that I would find the poverty . . . too depressing, "rightly or wrongly, that a measure of our esteem as a black race in and that "perhaps Africa would re-America is somehow tied to the sucject me. Perhaps Africa would force cess or failure of independent black me" to choose sides. And later he adds, oddly, "I was uncertain what it would be like . . . for once not standgovernments running their own shows in Africa." Yet later he adds, "the reaffirmation of some kind of ing out in a crowd." lost African Identity is rooted more It's this last remark that makes in fantasy than reality," and black Americans would be better off

this exceedingly compelling narrawhile it's hard to help growing in-creasingly pained and alarmed as Richburg's powerful, heartfelt prose putting "their energies into making take us from the disintegration of Somalia, to the literally wholesale butchery in Rwanda, to the AIDSriddled streets of Nairobi, to the bizarre brutality of the Liberian civil Richburg's personal

agonies seem almost beside the point, given the massive horror he describes

war, one continually glimpses some thing out the corner of the eye that averts one's gaze from the heart of darkness to the blurry heart of the messenger, It would seem that Rich-burg's ambivalence and "racial" insecurities 'quite' nearly 'disqualify' him as the reliable eye, ear, voice and mind for this narrative:

We first notice this ambivalence when he talks about life in Asia (where he is now bureau chief for The Post, in Hong Kong). In the Philippines, he writes, you can walk to the front of the line at an He answered that he hadn't had the airline counter. Doors are held open time, but inwardly he admitted to for you. You can't convince a cop to himself that though he must some-At times, Richburg seems almost day go, he siso knew that the you speeding through a red light gether willing to attribute the without your license. In Asia, in deaths of his three white colleagues

short, his color difference is an ad-

the feeling that the author never

met a stereotype he didn't like or a

woman that he did - unless that

woman was a hot babe, preferably

Asian, who knew how to dress, and

whose greatest wish was to be

As for stereotypes: The judge

But in Kenya, a black American admits to him that "I'd rather be black in South Africa under apartheid than go through what I'm going through here." Richburg responds, "Sadly, I knew exactly what she meant," and he relates several of the indignities he has experienced being mistaken for an Indigenous African. One begins to suspect that Richburg prefers the kind of specialness conferred upon relatively privileged minorities, that he wants to be defined by the color of his skin. But this ambivalence sharpens into real dissonance when Richburg relates the story of three of his colleagues (two white, one Kenyan) who are murdered while covering a mass-killing in Somalia.

He laments their deaths, but con-

cludes that, given the place, the people and the times, probably little could have been done to prevent the tragedy. Such is the unpleasant lot of journalists covering war. But later, when he himself seems on the brink of death (having been mis-taken for a Somall), he concludes: "Being black in Africa. I felt tears welling up'in my eyes . . . It dawned cause I was a black man in the wrong place a black man in Africa" (emphasis mine). Later, he commiserates with a black American refugee affairs officer in Rwanda, who bitterly confesses to him that being black in Africa is "an absolute disadvantage," after her hair-raising encounter with a Rwandan patrol. But later, when Richburg hears of the death of his good friend and colleague Ilaria, an Italian television reporter, he cries for her and for everyone else who had died sense-

how her color may or may not have been a factor in her death. And so it seems that he is alto-

lessly on this senseless continent," but without any speculation as to

- as for the Kenyan, who knows? to the random vagaries of war, but attributes his own near-death, and the near-death of the refugee affairs officer, to their being blacks in Africa. "War's first horror," says Scott Anderson in a recently published essay in Harper's magazine, "is not that people die for perverse reasons, for a cause, but that they die for no discernible reason at all ... none of it is knowable — nothing revealed as foolish or wrong or

naive — until it is too late." Yet here is Richburg, an international journalist doing what international lournalists invariably do, chasing famine, disease, insurrections and especially wars, and seemingly forgetting, now and then, what veteran soldiers and sensoned journalists know: War doesn't care. And so it appears that he may be merely using certain narrative moments to buttress an argument he suspects is fundamentally weak.

The irony is that it probably isn't

so weak, for surely we live in a time when being black and American is not the easy oxymoron it once was. But while there are abundant dangers in romanticizing one's motherand, fatherland, or some gone-by era, dismissing Afrocentrism withthe exigencies that promoted, i nsults its adherents while giving short shrift to centuries of history. Besides, Afrocentrism and black American patriotism are not mutually exclusive.

Finally, and most important, his

nourning the death of a continent that still teems with 400 million people - although troubled they may be - seems, at best, premature, Richburg's personal agonies and predilections seem almost beside the point, respecting the massive horror he describes. Let us hope that his book moves both those who would condemn him and those who would embrace him to peer through the haze of his personal convictions and note that Africa is in hell and must somehow be saved.

New York Funnels Cash to Drug Cartels

Plarre Thomas

HREE or four times a day, some L of Charlie Patel's best cuscramped convenience store at 84-21 methodically fill out the wire-transer forms Western Union requires for shipping money overseas.

They keep coming back, they keep coming back all day long," Patel said. He long suspected the men were working for drug cartels. He was right.

Federal authorities have identified 12 businesses in the New York area that were used to wire more than \$1.2 billion a year to South America, including hundreds of millions of dollars in illegal drug proceeds destined for Colombian cartels. The companies are affiliated with businesses ranging from beeper sales outlets to travel agencles to mom-and-pop convenience stores such as Patel's, officials said.

. The discovery has provided an-

market and revealed how the largely unregulated money-transfer industry has emerged as a new and

Cali cartel getting their money out of New York," said Raymond Kelly, undersecretary for enforcement at the the Treasury Department. "It's mind-boggling, the number of people who are involved."

Federal investigators determined that the 12 wire-transfer companies employed 1,600 agents who in one year alone transferred an estimated \$800 million to Colombia, about \$300 million of which is suspected to be drug money. Treasury Department officials have since imposed emergency restrictions on the 12 wire-transfer companies, requiring them to document certain transactions bound for Colombia.

"We have identified a significant gap in our nation's money-launder- | holds in the New York City area, | New York City area.

other startling indicator of the mam-moth scale of the nation's illicit drug | lng regulatory system," said Stan Morris, director of the Treasury Department's Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCen).

Wire-transfer companies provide important conduit for funneling a valuable service in lower-income 37th Avenue in the borough of cash to international drug cartels, and immigrant communities, which t have access to hi "This was a primary means of the | more traditional financial institutions, Morris said. But as authorities have stepped up efforts to combat money laundering through banks, drug cartels have increasingly turned to less-regulated services such as the wire-transfer companies to avoid detection, he

> Concerned about the implications of the investigation's findings, congressional leaders held a hearing last week to discuss its ramifications and determine whether new guidelines are needed to better regulate the wire-transfer industry. The 12 targeted companies

which have not been publicly identi-

fied, provide service to the roughly

investigators have dubbed Roosevelt Avenue in the Jackson Heights section of Queens "ground zero" for such transactions to Colombia, with literally hundreds of stores offering such services. Some of the companies were unwitting participants in the drug trade, while others were directly involved, the officials said. convicted of transmitting hundreds

of thousands of dollars in illegal proceeds to the cities of Cali, Medellin, and Bogota, said Bonnie Klapper, an assistant U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of New York. The cash was delivered to storefronts by a drug-money "mules," whose job was simply to wire the currency.

It soon became clear that the amounts of money transferred was far more than the Colombian community, whose median income is about \$27,000, could support, Klap-

The findings grew out of the work done by a federal, state and local task force dubbed The El Dorado," which was set up in 1992 25,500 Colombian immigrant house to combat money laundering in the

Based on evidence developed b officials said. Prosecutors and the El Dorado task force and FinCen, Kelly last August issued what is known as a Geographic Tar geting Order against the 12 money transfer companies. The order issued under the lederal Bank Secrecy Act, required the companics to report all transfers to Colon bia of \$750 or more in currents order, only transactions over \$10,000 had to be report under federal law.

After the new federal guideling were imposed, federal authorite noticed some immediate change Three of the unidentified remitance companies stopped sending funds to Colombia, and the other nine saw dramatic reductions in the amount of funds transferred. In addition, currency selents

along the Eastern Seaboard began to increase dramatically. From August through November 1 of las year, law enforcement officials seized \$25 million in the region compared with \$7 million during the same time frame the previous year Total seizures since the order was placed in effect are now up a \$50 million.

Daylight robbery

HE VILLAIN in the most re- happen is universities' unwillingcent short story by Sir Henry Harris, the eminent former Oxford Regius Professor of Medicine, la loathsome Basil, a neurophysiologist who habitually filches colleagues' ideas.

His magnum outrage, which made him world famous, was putting his name top of the authors' list on an article launching a major discovery in genetics — not even his specialist field. According to scientific convention, that meant the innovation was chiefly his.

But the discovery was really by Leonid, an obscure Soviet scientist, who had managed to get an exeat to the West. His name came second on the article and he won none of the recognition he deserved. Leonid later killed himself.

Basil, Sir Henry insists, is a fictional character but "the theme is not fictional". Things have changed since the late 1950s when the young Dr Harris asked his DPhil supervisor, the penicillin pioneer Howard Florey, to add his name to an article he had written. "I don't put my name on papers to which I haven't made a material contribution," the great man snapped.

Such scruples are no longer universal, says Sir Henry. "There are some labs around the world and in this country where the head of department is such a dominant figure that he puts his name on everything that goes out of his lab, whether he has contributed to it or not."

One of the reasons this abuse can lelse to do with the work.

ness to get involved in authorship disputes. Now, in a new Code of Research Practice, Edinburgh university is pioneering an approach that it hopes will deter such abuse by department heads. The other Scottish higher education institutions have followed Edinburgh's example by publishing a joint research policy framework from which each can draw up their own codes. Although Edinburgh's code pro-

vides only voluntary guidelines on uthorship issues, it is applauded as a significant step forward by the Association of University Teachers, which says that Scottish institutions are way ahead of their English counterparts. The AUT is also preparing its own code of conduct on intellectual property rights and authorship, which is due to be completed in the

The true extent of what amounts in the worst cases to intellectual property theft in higher education is mpossible to gauge, mainly because the victims are commonly the most vulnerable people in the research world. There are 28,000 contract research staff in UK universities. An unknown number of them get insufficient credit - sometimes no credit at all — for doing the bulk of the work for published pieces of work. The plaudits go instead to more senior academics, often the "fund-holders" who have won the cash grants to finance the projects but in some cases have had nothing

The abuse is serious because authorship on published research papers is the hard currency of the cademic world and vital to an individual's career progress, explained Colin Bryson of St Andrew's university, who is researching fixed-term contracts in higher education, and chairs the AUT's national fixed-term non-contract research committee.

'Authors' names go at the beginning and papers are usually remembered by the authors' names," he said. In cases of joint authorship, they are often remembered by the first name on the list. Five people might be named on a journal article but in footnote, and other citations forever more it will be recorded as

In the small print at the end of papers can be found lists of names ypically introduced by the words: "I we) would like to acknowledge the "Acknowledgments count

nothing in the academic world when t comes to writing CVs and applying for academic jobs," said Mr Bryson, "It can be quite easy for young researchers to be persuaded by their seniors to take a place in the acknowledgments because it is too great an honour at their stage of career to be included in the authors." Sometimes the victims don't realise what is going on. They have often moved to a fresh post when the results of their previous research are published without their names on it. Often they know precisely what is happening but accept it as part of the arduous process

Bloggs et al.

towards academic careers. Sometimes, says Mr Bryson, senior members of their depart-

ment persuade them to give up their | about loss of credit, she sald in the due place on the authors' list. "I've talked to a number of people who have been subtly talked out of authorship in order to get their contracts renewed, and in some cases their contracts weren't renewed in

The chief reason the true extent of the abuse remains unknown is that its victims are too scared for their current positions or future careers to blow the whistle, according o the AUT. They rely so heavily on department heads and superiors for renewals of their contracts, or for good references when seeking work elsewhere, that they endure in si-

II T IS reasonable to assume that the Research Assessment Exercise has boosted the incidence of abuse in recent years. It has increased pressure on research teams to hold on to data which departing staff have gathered. And it has pushed permanent members in university departments to claim authorsliip on research carried out by temporary contract staff because RAE rules mean that multi-authored research papers can be submitted only once, according to Nathalie Fenton, an AUT official and social sciences lecturer at Loughborough university. "Sometimes it's feit better to knock a name or two off a paper, and it's usually the contract

researchers who lose out." She recalled a recent dispute where a university department was refusing to allow a departing researcher to take his work away when his contract finished. Victims' anguish is not simply

worst cases, findings are altered by the people writing up a project paper after the key researcher -"the person who was dreached in the empirical detail" - has left the wronger

searchers do make a stand, There are two cases currently running in Scottish universities, said Ma Bryson. Because universities invariably "wash their hands of the mater" and plead that the parties concerned must sort it out, they are lengthy procedures.

The AUT tries to persuade the parties to accept the adjudication of a legally qualified external arbitrator but this is usually resisted by the person(s) complained of he said In one of the Scottish cases the complainant is now determined to go to law, said Mr Bryson. This could prove a useful test case, according to Hector MacQueen, Professor of Private Law at Edinburgh Univer-

But litigation does not address what a lay person might think to be the most blatant wrong - the theft f ideas and data. "There is no copyright in ideas

and information, only in the form of expression," Professor MacQues explained. To make a breach of copyright stick, a plaintiff would have to show that a disputed article or paper contained substantial chunks which were very similar to what he or she had already written down. A plaintiff could also claim the right to be identified as an anthor of a work provided he or the had contributed to the writing up of the published material.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

ACADEMIC POSTS & COURSES 25

L Biological Sciences

L Language Education

SL/L Curriculum Studies

SL/L Pharmaceutics

Vice-Chancellor

SL Accounting

SL/L Social Studies

P/SL Economics

ASSOCIATION OF COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITIES

Curriculum Development Specialis

SRF/RF Seismic Research Unit

Accountant/Assistant Accountant

L Obstetrics and Gynaecology

AP/ASP Civil & Structural Engineering

ASP Electrical & Electronic Engineerin

Dean of Social Sciences

Dean/Faculty of Dentistry

ASP Engineering Design

ASP Mechanics of Fluids

ASP Consumer Psychology

SL/L Social Work Practice

L Cross-cultural Social Work

SL/L Higher Education Development Centre

Chair Cardiovascular Studies

Research Fellowships 1998

F Financial Management

SL/L Orthodontics

Research Fellows

L/AL Human Resource Management

P/SL Production Engineering & Management

Director, NUST, Graduate School of Business

FACHHOCHSCHULE HARZ Faculty of Business Studies

THREE PROFESSORSHIPS FOR SERVICE INDUSTRIES/TOURISM

Applications are invited from candidates with teaching and research interests in two of the following

- · Management of airlines, railway and coach operator
- Health tourism and spa clinic management
- Cultural and natural geography in tourism
- Environmental management of tourism operations

 Management of leisure facilities of aignificance for tourism (museums, civic centres, adventure swimming pools etc.)
- Travel agency management/new sales and distribution channels in tourism

Candidates ahould have graduated in Economics or Business Administration or one of the discipline

listed or alternatively in Reonomic Geography or Business Information Technology. A Ph.D. or other proof or particular aptitude for academic and research work will be an advantage. All candidates must have at least five years of professional experience, or which at least three must be in posts outside the education system. The successful candidate will be expected to acquire fluency in German.

Salary will be at an appropriate point on either the C2 scale: DM 82,000- DM 108,000 p.a. or the C3 scale: DM 88,000- DM 120,000 p.a. according to age, qualifications and experience.

The Fachhochschule Harz operates an equal opportunities policy, and expressly invites applications from female candidates. Disabled candidates will receive preference where aptitude and qualification are

Fachhockschulan are public sector university-level institutions of applied studies. The Fachhochschule Harz is a recently founded institution of the State of Saxony-Anhalt, located in Wernigerode. Wernigerode is a rapidly developing town and administrative centre with an intact infrastructure in an attractive location

Candidates should submit applications, including a full CV, career description, with details of teaching and industial and commercial experience, and an indication of when they would be available to take up an pointment within one month of the appearance of this advertisement to:

Rektorst der Fachhochschule Harz Friedrichstr. 57-59 38855 Wernigerode

Further particulars may be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty of Business Studies (Tel: +49 3043 659 200;

Cranfield

Management for Development Specialists

Helping development specialists working for governments, NGOs and other development agencies, to become more effective managers by deepening their knowledge of current management practice, and developing the skills and competencies needed to use that knowledge effectively.

23 June to 4 July 1997

Strategies for Change: Managing NGOs

Helping NGO staff to develop the knowledge and skills to manage rapid organisational change, and to implement strategies designed to build the organisational capacity of NGOs in times of unpredictable political and economic change.

22 September to 17 October 1997

Purther information from Dr John Hailey, International Development Centre, Cransleid School of Management, Cransleid. Bedford, England MK43 OAL. Tel +44 (0) 1234 751122, Fax +44 (0) 1234 754420, Email J.c.wheeley@cranfield.sc.uk Internet: http://www.cranfield.ac.uk./som

Creaticid University is an exempt charity offering a centre of excellence for research and education.

TEFL DIPLOMA Study TEFL, ESL or TESOL by Distance Learning, Also: Cerl. TEFL, Dip. ESP (Business), Cerl. TEFL (Management) Prospectus from: 12 Ruffand Square, Edinburgh, EH1 285 Tel/Fax 01259 720440

OPPORTUNITIES FOR GRADUATES

The Department offen a wide variety of taught and research studies including the following MA courses (all available on a full or part-time

Department of Politics

MA in European Political Economy MA in International Political Econo MA in International Studies MA in Political Economy MA in Politics

research training), with a wide range of options and a dissertation.

Courses marked "have ESRC "RT" status.

MPhil and PhD Research Programmes (ESRC approved) are available in areas linked to the main research clusters in the Department (Political Parties/Political Ideologies/Public Policy/International Political Boonomy/Bastern Europe/Particulation) and research

available,

Rir further information please contact Linsey Mark, Department of Politics, The University of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 2TU. Tel: 0114-222 1700, Par: 0114-273 9769, B-mail: Pol.grad@sheffield.ac.uk Department Web Site: http://www.shef.ac.uk/uni/soademic/N-Q/pol/

An Equal Opportunity Employer



Africa and the Caribbean Bolswana West Indies (Barbados) West Indias (Trinidad) West Indies (Trinklad) West Indies (Trinidad) West Indias (Trinklad) West Indias (Trinklad) West Indias (Trinidad) West Indies (Trinidad) Africa (Zimbabw **NUST (Zimbabwa** Australia Griffith (Queensian Hong Kong Chinese Univ. Hong Kopa Hong Kong Baptist Univ. niversity of Hong Kong Iniversity of Hong Kong University of Hong Kong University of Hong Kong University of Hong Kong University of Hong Kong Iniversity of Hong Kong New Zoaland Canterbury Canterbury Otago (Christchurch Otago (Dunadin) Otago (Dunedin Partific South Pacific (Fili) United Kingdom Abbreviations: P - Professor: AP - Associate Professor: ASP - Assistant Professor: St. - Senior Lecturer: L - Lecturer: AL - Assistant Lecturer: F - Fellow: SRF - Sentor Research Fellow:

For further details of any of the above staff vacancies please contact the Appointments Department, ACU, 35 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPF, UK (Inlemat. tel. 444 171 813 8024 [24 hour enswerphone]; fax 444 171 813 3056; e-mail: appts@acu.ac.uk), quoting reference number of post(s). Details will be sent by airmail/first class post. A sample copy of the publication *Appointments* in Commonwealth Universities, including subscription details, is available from he same source.

Promoting educational co-operation throughout the Commonwealth



W45657

W45658

W45659

W45837

W45639

W45840

W45641

W45842

W45643

W45644

W45845

W45605

W45649

W45656

W45632

W45854

W45629

W45630

W45636

W45638

W45652

W45653

W45655

W45631

W45650

W45651

W45634

W45646

W45847

W45833

W45835

W45848

YIVICA GRORGE

arting 14th April 1997.

The Course, which has been validated by the University of Kent, is als months in duration, and has been designed appointably for those involved with the management of people. Former students have included people working in youth, social and divil services, the

ministry, housing and local authority workers.
Successful candidates may advance to the Diploma and Masters

usually require candidates to hold a degree, however, the College is able to consider candidates who are spie to show equivalent qualifications of the consider candidates. trailingtion/experience. Course fees 2700 (may be paid in

Promoting quality teaching and research

CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES by

DISTANCE LEARNING COLLEGE The YMCA George Williams College is offering the above course

legres (iniversity of Kent) in Management Studies.

To join the course you will need some managerial experience. We

Apply NOW to Brian Belton, George Williams College, 199, Premasons Road, Canning Town, London E16 3PY, CENTRE FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN INFORMAL SDUCKTON

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT for public seator and NGO personnel concerned with prioritising and promotic equitable development strategies *MA(Econ) in Social Policy and Social A one years Masters programme commending September 1997 * Social Development: Policy and Practice 22 September - 31 October 1997 (6 weeks) * Soulal Development and Managing NGOs 22 September 28 November 1997 (10 Weeks) *NGO Research and Advocacy. 1-12 December 1997 (2 weeks)

DEVELOPMENT

POLICY AND

MANAGEMENT

New Programmes In:

IDPM

areas associated with the Political Economy Research Centre.

The Department has a thriving research culture and received an excellent 5A rating in the recent Research Assessment Exercise, making it one of the top Politics research departments in the UK. A limited number of studentships, bursaries and an MA quota award are





MA in Social & Public Policy MA in Disability Studies Diploma in Disability Studies

GRADUATE STUDIES IN

SOCIOLOGY & SOCIAL POLICY

A higher degree at a

centre of excellence

The School has MODE A ESRC recognition for research awards, and .BSRC, recognition for all the full-time taught MA programmes. Additionally the School holds one quota award for the MA Social Research, for which applications are invited. Candidates for higher degrees may also apply for University of Leeds Scholarships. All schemes are normally available on a full- and part-time basis except the

Diploma in Disability Studies which is only available port-time. Our areas of research supervision expenise include disability and health; ethnicity, "race" and policy; gender and sexuality; family, kinship and childhood; sociological theory; and social exclusion and social policy.

For a comprehensive information pack please contact: Marie Ross (Tel: ++ 44 113 233 4418), School of Sociology and Social Policy, The University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT. Email m.b.ross@leeds.ac.nk The University of Leeds promotes as Equal Opportunities Policy.



African Environmental History Studentships Up to three fully-funded Graduate Research Studentships are offered by the Rhodes Race Relations Fund Committee at the University of Oxford in the field of African environmental history from October 1997.

Further particulars and application forms from Charles Shaw, University

Offices, Weilington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD. Fax: (01885) 270708. E-mail:

Environmental **Policy and Regulation**

M.Sc in European

LANCASTER UNIVERSITY

Environmental problems need scientific knowledge and social science understanding for effective solutions. The course focuses on the BU and its environmental management:

Core courses are in the processes, economics and regulation of the environment, with a dissertation in the UK or Europo. Options include environmental auditing, land use, OIS, risk, BU

Assessment by course work only. Studentships and bursaries available. Excellent cureers record. Full time or part time.

Entry, A good honours degree in science or social science, or comparable professional qualifications or experience.

Prospectus, information and application form from Dr Gordon Clark, Department of Geography, Lancaster University, Lancaster LA1 4YB. Email G.Clark@lancaster.ac.uk. Tel: 01524 593740

A campus university dedicated to excellence through teaching and research.

Awards for Postgraduate Study in the Department

of Art History and Archaeology

MA Studentahlps to the value of £3000

Mediterranean Archaeology
City and Conzery: Art and Architecture in Urban and Rural Experience from Antiquity to the Present

Death and the Afterlife in the Arts from Antiquity to the Present

Mintrials and their Meanings in the History of Art and Architecture

E.W. Uaher Fellowship in Sculpture The award is of £3000 per assum for two years, plus registration fees. Application Invited from an internate and archaeologists who have recently completed for are about to complete) a Master's Depice and who wish to undertake research for the degree of PhD. Proposals on any topic pertitating to sculpture will be considered. Supervision is offered in the Department of Art History and Archaeology by scholars with expertise maging from Prehistory to the present day.

For filler details of the programmes and a wards contact the Fostgraduate Secretar Department of Ari History and Archaeology, University of Manchester, Mancheste M13 9PL Tel +44(8)161 275 3312 Pag: +44(0)161 275 3331 email hucaleess@hlar.man,ac.uk http://www.srt.man.ac.uk/arthist/

POLICY AND MANAGEMENT A NEW 12-month postgraduate degree

INSTITUTE FOR

DEVELOPMENT

Masters (MA Econ) In Industrial Strategy and Policy

The programmo will provide an analytical per-spective on the complexities of contemporary industrial growth and will enhance the skills of

Subject arona includes Isauss in Industrial Policy

plus & wide range of options

The course is directed by Professors Colla Kirkpaulo and Frederick Nixson. Promoting quality leaching and research

epartment of Film & N University of Stirling

MSc/Diploma in Media Management This one-year course is based in the Department of Film and Media Studies, an RAE 5-mied international centre for research and teaching. The course is ESRC

recognised and covers such areas as: MEDIA ECONOMICZ · FINANCE

 BUSINESS STRATEGY POLICY & REGULATION MANAGEMENT & MARKETING ADVANCED MEDIA STUDIES

St Meeds, Admy Course Di MSi Media Nanagement Programme

IBLTS 6.5

Further information from:

. 14 001/36 467520 Fax; 44 (0)1766 466

Greenpeace is at the forefront in placing environmental issues at the top of the global agenda. Greenpeace International (OPI), a non-governmental organisation based in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, is the co-ordinating body of 32 Greenpeace national and multi-national offices world-wide, As the world's leading environmental campaigning organisation, it is essential that we enhance public awareness of its value and further its campaign goals.

internationa

Greenpeace International has a vacancy for a

Communications Director

to lead the communications department of GPI in Amsterdam,

The Job

You will be responsible for the output of the Communications Department: photo, video and press work.

You will develop and implement visionary, innovative and realistic communication plans, within the strategic priorities of Greenpeace International, in order to successfully project and strengthen the position of Greenpeace

You will supervise and motivate a team of 19 communication professionals and provide guidance with regard to their

You will act as a high level spokes-person for the organisation.

Experience

You are able to demonstrate a high level of achievement across a range of media disciplines and you have a good understanding of branding issues. International exposure and a high political awareness are part of your past work experience. Your managerial career shows your aptitude to work in a senior management position.

Personal Profile

You are an outstanding communicator, a strategic thinker and a natural team leader. Flexibility, stamina and an ability to motivate others are part of your core strengths. An English mother tongue or an excellent command of English as a second language is essential. Other additional languages are a definite advantage.

This position is based in Amsterdam and a relocation package will be offered to the successful candidate, if necessary. Interviews will take place in Amsterdam. Please send your full CV with covering letter to Amelia Domina, Greenpeace International, Keizersgracht 176, 1016 DW Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Closing date for completed applications: 1 April 1997

Greenpeace aims to be an equal opportunities employer

http://www.greenpeace.org

NOTHINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

AND RESEARCH

POSTGRADUATE COURSES The Faculty offers a broad range of taught Masters courses and places are available in the following areas for 1997/98:

MA Cinema Studies MA Heritage Studies MA History and Gender (recognised by the Humanities Research Board) MA International Cultural Studies (pending validation)
MA International Relations

(recognised by ESRC for competitive awards) MA, Investigative Journalism All the above courses are full-time or part-time and some are also

available of Diploma and Certificate levels. The Graduate School also offers supervision towards research degrees in a wide range of disciplines in cultural and literary studies and the social sciences.



Further Information is available from: Graduate School Office Faculty of Humanitles The Nottingham Trent University Nottingham NG118NS Tel: (0115) 948 6335 Fax: (0115) 948 6632

www.http://human.ntu.ac.uk/foh/pg/pgmenn/htm c-mail: smtp%"hum3greenju@ntu.ac.uk"

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE IN LEARNING THE UNIVERSITY

of LIVERPOOL

M.A. in Latin American Studies

One year full time, 2 years part time. Two modules in Contemporary Latin America, one on Research Methods, and one in either History, Literature, Politics, Sociology, Sociolinguistics or Economics plus a Dissertation. One ESRC award is available.

Enquiries to the Secretary, Institute of Latin American Studies. The University of Liverpool, Liverpool L69 3BX. Tel: +44 (0) 151 794 3079 Fax: +44 (0) 151 794 3080. . ı email:smurph@llv.ac.vk

200



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON Institute of Archaeology

Sub-Professorial Position

Applications are invited for a senior appointment at sub-professorial level to develop the institute's MA programmes in Museum Studies and in Cultural Heritage and Public Archaeology. Applicants should have already made a substantial contribution to the field of Museum Studies and to have significant relevant practical and managerial xperience in a museum env

The successful candidate's restonal research interests should contribute to one of the institute's existing areas of strength. An active research interest in prehistoric archaeology and/or An active research interest in prehistoric archaeology and/or the archaeology or London may be an advantage. The appointee will be expected to teach museum and heritage issues at undergraduate and muster's level, to contribute to regional courses as appropriate, and to be active in the design and supervision of postgraduate research projects.

The post is tenable from September 1997 and the salary (inclusive of London Weighting) is expected to be within the scale £31,514 - £35,836 ps. Shortlisted applicants will be interviewed on 28rd April 1997; they will be invited to make rief presentations in the morning concerning their research nterests, preceding formal interview by the Selection

Applications (6 copies from UK applicants, 2 from overseas applicants) with full CV, list of publications and the names of three referees, should be submitted not later than 4th April 1997, to the Director, Institute of Archaeology, UCL, 31-34, Gordon Square, London WC1H OPY (telephone +44[0]171 380 7483: fax +44[0]171 813 2836).

Working towards Equal Opportunity

ENGLISH in a group in SMALL GROUPS (Individual Tustion)

Sels College London

- RECOGNISED BY THE BRITISH COUNCIL ARELS EST 1975 Intensive English courses for foreign learners at 8 levels
- Qualified University graduate teachers
 Accommodation arranged with families/liotels
 Learn English successfully: in small groups
- 64-65 LONG ACRE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON WCZE 9JH TELEPHONE: 0171 240 2581 Fax: 0171-379 5793,

email; 100651.3105@compuserve.com Principal Y.Ralas HA, BSc (Econ), M.Ed, E.L., Barrister-at-Law, FRSA

Department of Geography

MSc in Geographies of Global Change

One Year Full-Time or Two Year Part-Time

This MSc is strongly inter-disciplinary; its modules draw on the best research in cultural international, geographical, sociological and political atudies designed to appeal to individuals from an array of disciplinary backgrounds Applications of candidates from all social science disciplines are treated equally; non-social scientists wishing to reskill will be considered on their particular merits.

Modules include: Geographical Imaginations and Global Change, Globalization and the Space Economy, History and Culture in Global Change, and Global Politics and Societal Change.

For further details, please contact:

The General Office, Department of Geography, Loughborough University, Leicestershire LE11 3TU.

Tel: +44 (0) 1509 222794
Fax: +44 (0) 1509 223930
Loughborough
University



POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

- MA International Relations
- MA Development Studies
- MA Politics: Challenges to the State

Fax: 44(0) 1782 294856. E.minil: h.owenn@afaffs.ac.uk

• MA European Sociology

pplications to join these programmes are mysted from qualified candidas Each programme is buth around a substantive core with opportunities to stuspecialist options. A number of hursanes are available Staffordshire University oftens excellent study facilities and is located in t

centre of England. For further information and an application form centact lieles Own (quote ref: GW97), Social Sciences, Staffordshire University, College Road, Stoke-ou-Trent, ST4 2DF, United Kingdom. Tel: 44(0)1782 3442

The University of Sheffield Department of Journalism Studies **MA Degrees**

The recently established Daywetment of Journalism Studies headed in Donald Trollard, is locking to recruit students for its two MA programme Santomber 1997

MA PROGRAMMES IN JOURNALISM STUDIES AND POLITICAL JOURNALISM

Both MAs combine a agencies and challenging programms of scalant study with relevant professiveral skills. Mortules are taught on the block subjects: Newspaper and Brookcast Journalism, Law and Etiloa, Police tumalism, Research issues and Perspectives in Journalism Studes and European and Global Issues. In addition aubmission of a dissetution

Further details can be obtained from the Department of Journalism Studies, The University of Shelled 171 Northumberland Road, Shetfield S10 21Z. Tal: 0114-222 2500 E-mail: s.carter@sheffletd.sc.uk, WWW: http://www.shef.sc.uk/j-



ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, MAYNOOTH, CO. KILDARE, IRELAND (National University Sector)

The College invites applications for the following posts PROFESSOR OF ANTHROPOLOGY PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS PROFESSOR OF FRENCH Salary Scale: £43,363 - £56,017 (6 polots)

Prior to application, further details of the post stay be obtained by writing to The Personnel Officer, St. Patrick's College, Maynoon, Co. Writing to The Personnel Officer, St. Patrick's College, Maynoon, Co. Kildare, Ireland. (Confidential Fax +353 - 1 7083940). Applications with full CV, together with the names, sudresses, telephone and fatter numbers of three referees should be forwarded to the Personnel Office. So as to arrive not later than 21 March 1997. GUARDIAN WEEKLY

APPOINTMENTS & COURSES 27

Forestry Sector Specialists

Forenco Consultants Ltd is the International arm of New Zealand's largest independent forestry management and consulting company, PF Oisen and Company Ltd. We are seeking to create a Consultant Register to complement the skills of our 55 in-house professional staff for work in Asia/SE Asia, Independent forestry sector consultants and specialists in the fate for forestry sector consultants and specialists in the fol-lowing fields are invited to seek registration:

- forest management and silviculture
- timber harvesting and transport
- forest industries
- forestry sector economics
- forestry business development and marketing Institutional and corporate development
- social and community forestry
- · social issues in the forestry sector
- resource management and conservation · social and community forestry
- forestry sector education and training
- Information technology

soil and water

Prior International experience is essential, preferably In Asiai/SE Asia. Private sector experience and knowledge. edge of an Asian language is highly desirable. Appli-cations for registration with detailed curricula vitae

HEALTH SECTOR COORDINATOR - NIAMEY, NIGER



OR PORESTRY

PO Box 1127, Rotorua, New Zealand Tel: +84 7 3574135 Fax: +84 7 3576185 Email: rkieonard@ibm.net

Forenco Consultants Ltd

WE MANAGE THE RISK tSO 9002 quality assurance

ACTIONAID works with some of the world's poorest communities in Africa, Asia and

Latin America, helping them to help themselves to a more

secure and positive future.

orld closer

visit our wab site:

TANZANIA 1007

Fancy doing 'something useful'?

Spend three month living and

working in rural Africa on health

needed. If you're

18-28, find out how by calling

Health Projects Abroad on 01629 840053.

PIPT

Country Directors Nepal & Vietnam

leaders with exceptional communication skills, you will lead and manage these highly visible operations, developing and implementing our country programmes to ensure that projects are run at optimum efficiency.

A minimum of 5 years' senior management experience in the development world will be coupled with outstanding negotiating skills along with the ability to lead professional and highly committed teams. Diplomatic, sensitive and astute individuals you will have proven strategic planning and organisational abilities, counted

> with an analytical, financially adept approach. The ability to influence and lialse with other organisations and Government at all levels, plus an understanding of the social and economic environment and familiarity with the language, of the appropriate country, would be particularly useful.

We have been working with poor and disadvantaged members of society in Nepal since 1982. We currently run programmes in three geographical areas, work in partnership with local NGOs in two more and support a number of micro projects and policy influencing initiatives. ACTIONAID Nepal is among the leading NGOs promoting poverty focuseed strategies and programmes REF1 NP200.

Active in the area since 1989, ACTIONAID Vietnam supports poverty-focussed programmes in 3 provinces in Northern Vietnam. Diplomatic and politically astute you will work closely and through government within a very politically sensitive framework. All programme initiatives are well researched and disseminated to key development players in Vietnem, REP VT100.

We offer salaries in the region of £25,709-£26,748 with full International terms and conditions of service, if the appointment

quoting appropriate reference should be forwarded to Ma Akila Kassam, internation Human Resources Officer, ACTIONAID, Hamlyn House, Macdonald Road, Archway London N19 5PG. UK. Applications may size be faxed to (London) 00 44 171 263 7613 or -mailed to akilak@actionald.org.uk.

Closing date: 14 April 1997. Please note only shortlisted applicants will be contacted.

Wo nim to be an equal opportunities employed

(based in Nairobi)

PROGRAMME MANAGER

South Sudan £19,661 p.a.

SCF has been working in South Sudan under the auspices of "Operation Lifeline Sudan" since 1991. In the past the programme has focused on providing items to boost household food security and responding to short-term emergency needs. SCF has also been developing veterinary, education and water projects to assist communities trapped in the context of this chronic complex emergency. More recently the programme has been expanding its work in the area of child rights.

As Programme Manager, Nalrobi, you will play a key role in the development of overall programme strategy, management and direction of the administration, finance and support services. You will also need to maintain a close working relationable with the Programme Manager - Field who is located at our forward base in Lokichoggio and will be required to make regular trips to this area. To meet the challenges of this post you will have at least 2 years' senior management experience in relief and development programmes, strong representational and communication akilla, proven experience in team and financial

nanagement, report writing, proposal conceptualisation, design and preparation. This post is offered on a 12 month contract and has accompanied status. Salary should be tax free. You can also expect a generous benefits package, including

accommodation, flights and other living expenses.

For further details and an application form write with your CV to: Jenny Thomas,

Overseas Personnel Administrator, Africa, SCF, 17 Grove Lane, London SES BRID or fex

osing date: 21st April 1997. SCF aims to be an equal opportunities employer.

Save the Children

Windows, Position for 12 months,

EARTH SCIENCES AT UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UK.

The Health Sector Condensor will supervise the Project Managers from the 6 current health projects at CARE hope, and develop the country offices health purifolus in light of USAID's departure from Figer in December 1998 Besponsibilities, Supervise, cost is and assess see but of artistance and training seeds of project managers, asine Project Managers in planning and program, reporting and representation tasks, organize done within to the field, represent CARE in National Health Controlled and confirmation tasks, organizes process to condense lessons learned for the CARI Niger Health sector, develops the health portifisho in line with new donor opportunities and lessons learned for the CARI Niger Health sector, develops the health portifisho in line with new donor opportunities and lessons learned. Qualification: 40% travil to the field, head in Nisaney, thereof French, excellent generality (repto health care, ADS/HHV, Child Survival, Social Marketing) background and captrione, preferably in the Sahel or West Africa, excellent cusching and training dailit to optimize Country Office human resources, receives necessarily and PR thills, process functional and captrione, propriet writing and reporting skills.

PROJECT MANAGER - SOCIAL MARKETING OF CONTRACEPTIVES PROJECT - Niamey, Niger

Connecestres and other social products by 30% to two years over current ser rates thurough open market distribution and enhanced promotion efforts. Qualifications: Master's degree with a 3-5 years colevant overseas experience. Franch language skills, previous social studiedteg experience of health and family planning products, good negotiation skills with private business partners, enterpreneural union, EC hackground in family planning and/re AIDS/MST.

The PM will superwise, develop, and cuordinate the Agarles Intergency Health Project and organize the Agades project office. The Agades Project is reactivating mores than 100,000 people in recovering conflict areas. Qualifications: Master's degree with 3-5 years overness experience. French language disease, good braids background, able to do cross sectional proposal development, developing proposals, previous administrative and logistics management experience, able to balance emergency needs, able to plan, work and start in strenful and civic conflict controls and services. Send sevames to Rachael Cogas, c/o CARE, 051 Ellis Street, Atlanta, GA 30303.

1 YEAR TAUGHT COURSES AVAILABLE

PROJECT MANAGER - HEALTH PROJECT - Agadez, Niger.

- Msc in Geoenvironmental Waste Disposal Topica include: Landfill Dealgn; Risk Assessment; Subsurface Contaminant Migration; Waste Materials and Contaminated Land; Hydrogeology; Analytical Geochemistry
- MSc in Engineering Geology and Geotechnics Topics include: Site investigation; Geological Materials in Construction; Geotechnical and Foundation Engineering; Hydrogeology; Contaminated Land and Restoration.
- MSc in Palynology
- Biostratographical and palynofacies study of dinoflagellates, spores and pollen with special reference to oil and gas field exploration and reservoir evaluation.
- MPhil (2 years) and PhD (3 years) All the above plus Applied/Economic Geology; Coal Geology; Palaeobiology; Analytical Geochemistry, Hydrogeology; gueous and Metamorphic Petrology. or further details contact:-

osignaduate admissions (quote reference guard). epartment of Earth Sciences, University of Sheffield, Dainton Building, Brockhill, Sheffield, S3.7HF, United Kingdom Tel-+44 114 222 3600 Pax:-+44 114 222 3650. Email:p.mellor@sheffield.ac.uk.

www.http://www.shef.gc.uk/-es/index.html ...

Ref: JB/VAC/018

HBOC the leading international Healthcare Systems Provider seek an outstanding candidate with previous Healthcare experience to considerable experience of installing & supporting: Banyan Vincs, Netware/IntranetWare Pathworks, & WPWG/NT/95 plus an in depth knowledge of o-mail packages, terminal emulation software & Office Automation software. Specific experience in First Data Corporation software is an advantage. You will have excellent communication and inter-personal skills in order to support and train our internal and external business customers. Some travel at thort notice will be needed to fulfill our customer commitments

Please send CVs to Linda Nelson HBOC Detacontre, Harold Wood Hospital, Gubbins Lane, Harold Wood, Essax RM3 DNB. E-mail:JThring@compuserve.com
Closing Date 24/3/97. Interviews W/B 24/3/97. Call 44 (0) 1708 3711821 for full Job Description.

Write!

Diploma courses in Freelance, Fiction & News Journalis London School of Journalism Home Study and Tutorial teaching GD \$22 Upbrack Mews, London W2 3HGT K

Nurse Practitioner (Bukavu, Zaire): Requirements: Nurse Practitioner training level required with MPH preferred; 2 years

Send resume to! Andrew Roberts, fax: 212-551-3170, e-

The Control of the Co Medical Doctor (Bukavu, Zaire): Responsibilities: supervise th

International Rescue Committee

International Rescue Committee

Water Engineer (Cyangugu, Rwanda): University degree in civil

engineering; two years experience in water and sanitation; knowledge of pesticides and vector control in a relief situation; experience in Africa; knowledge of french preferred; knowledge of wordperfect 6.1 Lotus for

Field Coordinator (Kibungo, Rawanda): Requirements: University

degree, 2-3 years' work experience oversess; previous experience in Bast

Africa preferred; previous work experience in a refugee relief camp as

Send Resume to Susan Richl:001-212-551-3170.

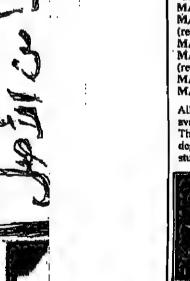
c-mail susanr@intresecom.org.

supervisor of multi-scotor programs; strong computer, organizational and budget management skills. Position for 12 months.

delivery of health care to refugees at way stations. Requirements: MD with MPH preferred; 2-3 years oversess experience in a refugee setting; strong supervisory skills; strong clinical skill, French language abilities required, Position is for 3-6 months.

experience in a refugee/relief setting; French language abilities required. Position is for 3-6 months.

mail:andrew@intrescom.org



N INTERNAL World Bank document leaked this month to the Guardian analyses the problems of the many large dams that it has financed. The paper notes Guatemala's massive Chixoy dam and comments that resettlement of about 2,500 Mayan Indians was

This "bankspeak" hides a human and ecological tragedy. According to Patrick McCully, author of a new book about dams*, the "mismanage ment" involved 369 Mayan Indians - mainly women and children being tortured, shot, stabbed, gar-rotted and bludgeoned to death by the Guatemalan military in punish ment for their community demanding they be properly compensated for the loss of their homes to the

Dam building is now a \$20 billion-a-year global business that, at its best, brings irrigation, electricity and "progress" to developing countries, but consistently involves the destitution of communities, social upheaval, even the death of many people affected.

Since 1950, there have been 35,000 large dams built. But the human cost has been huge: new estimates by McCully and others sug-gest that 60 million people have been forced to leave their flooded homes because of them.

what the World Bank euphemistically calls "involuntary resettlement' are less direct than at the homelessness and unemployment



forced to make way for dams.

Likewise, the corruption, graft, and mismanagement which have escalated the costs of almost all large dams are sanitised into the term 'cost overrun".

Besides the effect on people, large dams cause huge environmental impact because of changes in water quality, river patterns and the reduction of biodiversity.

The World Bank, which has fi nanced more than 600 dams or major dam-related "facilities" such as massive irrigation achemes, acknowledges that they are controversial and is yet again considering withdrawing support from large dams altogether.

The leaked bank document makes the case against dambuilding. It says: "In the 1960s, cost/benefit analysis became ac-cepted as the standard criterion for the justification of large dams. In the 1970s and 1980s, social and environmental impacts, previously pensation, local resettlement and a | Korea, Brazil, Italy, Spain, France right to administer funds aflocated for the victims.

Numerous self-help groups are forming to combat their effects. The 4,000 families of small farmers who lost their homes and Lind to the Ita dam in Rio Grande do Sal in 1987. won the right to baild their new houses through mutinue, a system of communal self-kelp traditionally used by poor populations in Brazil. The result was bigger buildings with better quality material at half the cost the company had paid con tractors in other projects.

These local organisations came together in 1991 to form a national organisation, MAB (the movement of people affected by dams). Last week, MAB hosted the first international conference of organisations of dam-affected populations, with representatives from more than 20 countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America, as well as the American and European River Networks swapping their experiences in fighting the dams, demanding a say in decision-making, and achieving recognition of the rights of indigenous and peasant communities.

For McCully, a former co-editor of the Ecologist Magazine, a few multinational engineering, equipment, manufacture and construction corporations make up "a dam-building mafia". He says: "The huge amount of money at stake has encouraged these companies and dustry groups - such as the International Commission on Large Dams and the US National Hydro Power Association — to constitute

an active pro-dam lobby." He claims that methods used the Itaipu dam, on the Brazilrange from straightforward public Paraguay border: 42,000 peorelations to bribery. "The construcnle were affected, many being tion industry was at the centre of a dumped in resettlement projects stream of scandals in the early thousands of kilometres away. They 1990s concerning illicit payments to are still fighting the energy compoliticians in return for contracts -

Hydro-corruption, he says, es chains why dam costs often escalage estronomically. The Itaqui dam rocketed from under \$4 billion to nearly 320 billion. Yacyreta, a joint Argentine Paraguayan dam on the Parana River, went from \$2.7 billion to 811.5 billion. But the displaced population is still writing for

promised compensation.

and Portugal."

LECTRICITY-INTENSIVE in dustries, such as aluminium smelting, also support the dam industry. For them, hydropower is cheap because it is usually subsidised. Low-interest loans from development banks and aid agenries were readily available, McCully orlieves, because "during the cold war . . . the superpowers wanted visible signs of the dependence of their client states and advertisements for he technological wonders which followed in the wake of capitalism and communism". Today, commercial interests predominate, with governments in the North funding overseas projects to keep their oth erwise idle construction and engi-

neering companies in business. McCully, like other critics, raises the question of alternatives - and concludes that there are many They include upgrading exising dams, irrigation schemes and water systems to make them more elfcient (installing efficient shower heads in 80 per cent of US bathrooms would reduce water use by nearly 3,000 million litres a day and save an amount of electricity equal to the output of three large power plants.) Conservation and a return to traditional systems water use in farming communitie as well as new technologies such a solar and wind power, also have

Silenced Rivers by Patrick McCuly

AUTOHIBE CAR RENTAL

D 163 and component a field it as east one one

pen was & including VAL COW, uninder

Microgo part hit PACAA membership.
Mont part Greet unraco le nico malab.
at 1 a.d. h. mai 1 lo. ilheon alpeta.

loct to conditions).

LONDON-HEATHROW-GATWICK TELL-00 44 1342 833338 EAY-00 44 1342 832211

HIVERE MUST BE OVER SI YEARS OU

WEEKLY DALY 7.

81.00 12.00

112.00 18.00

119.00 17.00

147,00 , 21.00

) this still it characters are con-

FIAT CINUIDS (ENIO

FORD FIESTA

FORD MONDEO

Yesterday seems so far away

HK last time he visited the Queen, he went with three mates and loked of smoking cannabis in the loos. This time Sir Paul McCartney took three of his children and said: "My muni and dad would have been extremely proud," writes Alex Bellos.

Scenes outside Buckingham Palace last week were - almost - reminiscent of 1965 when the Beatles collected their MBEs. Screaming teenage girls were among the hundreds of fans, some of whom had waited since 6am to see Macca upgrade his onour to Sir Paul

"This brings back memories of 1965 — it seems strange being here without the other three, I keep looking over my shoulder for them," he said.

He joked with reporters that the former Beatles George Harrison and Ringo Starr tease him about his honour. "They call me Your Holiness," he said.

Sir Paul added that he never dreamt, back in the days of play ing at Liverpool's Cavern Club. he would receive a knighthood at Buckingham Palace.

"Itwould have been seen as a joke," he said. "It's fantastic. This is one of the best days of my life."



'One of the best days of my life',

Do powerful lights outside houses deter burglars or

ONE thing security lights will do is protect you from a law suit when the burglar trips over the chil-

WHAT happens to the caffeine from decaffeinated coffee?

/EARS ago when I worked for Maxwell House Coffee the extracted caffeine was sold to Coca-Cola. The remaining product was called Sanka and sold at a premium.

Arthur Cordell, Ottawa, Ontario,

Notes & Queries Joseph Harker

WHAT are the three greatest conspiracies of all time?

A S FAR as Britain is concerned; privatisation; share options; and remuneration committees. - Les Feltham, Keynsham, Bristol

THE Oxford dictionary defines conspiracy as a "combination of people for an unlawful or immora purpose". Three candidates:

1) The slave trade, Since it continued for some two-and-a-half centuries, this is also the longest conspiracy in history. The British were probably the worst offenders, 2) The Holocaust. The fact that this was, indeed, a broadly-based Ger-

3) The rape of Zaire. The process was started by the Belgians, with great brutality, in the late 19th century. Since independence it has been continued by President Mobutu's clique, with the support of Western commercial and political interests. One of Africa's richest countries is now bankrupt.

Martin Ballard, Cambridge

DELIGION, masonry, and Man-Chester United. — George Bigby, Tarporley, Cheshire

OW creative were our fore-bears in celebrating the first

IN SUPPORT of Dr France's view that little notice was taken of the first millennium (March 9) is the fact that few people would have thought of the year in terms of counting from the birth of Christ. The system, invented by Dionysius Exiguus in the sixth century, was used by Bede in the eighth, gradually adopted over the next three centuries and only in the 1050s used consistently by the papacy. — Professor Eric Fernie, Courtauld Institute of Art, London

THE Icelandic parliament, chose the first millennium to make a peaceful conversion from paganism to Christianity. Perhaps we could use the second millennium to reverse this disastrous error. - Duncan Smart, Prague, Czech Republic

merely help them to operate more efficiently?

made him locally famous. We had promised to bring him on to the national stage, where his messages of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and disinfecting them of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and disinfecting them of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality would achieve a wider every six months. In each communication, and the same of morality six same of moral Guanajuato, Mexico

guidelines on the matter based on precedence, but with a ban on the names of "indisputably notorious" characters of the past. Thus Mercedes, a common Spanish name, would be admissible, whereas Volkswagen, Rambo and Coca-Cola would not. If you wanted, for reasons of your own, to call your baby Stalin it would get the thumbs down, but Lenin (an Italian name) would be allowed. In the latter case, however, you would be encouraged to attend a "counselling session", in which you would presumably be briefed on the life of Vladimir Ilyich and invited to reconsider. - Her Majesty Kuren Elisabeth 2wo, Zurich, Switzerland

FEATURES 29

woman had problems recently when

she tried to name her daughter

Lexicon, with the authorities deem-

ing the name "improper". In Switzerland there are quite specific

ONMY computer I can discard old files to make memory available for new data. Is there any way in which I can re-use my brain cells?

THE brain's vast store of information is not accessed by address like a computer but by associations, as Dirk Grutzmacher pointed out (March 2).

Computers can, however, be made to mimic an associative memory using a complex pattern of linked lists. But this can cause the loss of some information, while still taking up memory space. So it is usual for computers to scan these lists from time to time and remove thuse that are out of date or those that have no connections.

Freud noted some of these characteristics in dreams — irrational linking of ideas, inconsequential passage from one memory to another, and the remarkable way in which vividly remembered dreams are quickly forgotten. Perhaps we are forcing associations in order to explore the past day's memories and mostly delete them. These ideas came from the late Chris Evans and Ted Newman while at the National Physical Laboratory (New Scientist, November 1964). --Donald Davies, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex

Any answers?

NAMERICAN crime movies Italians are called either 'guineas" or "ginnys". What's the origin of this derogatory term? -- Robert Caldicott, Eccles, Manchester ...

YMOTHER died a few days ago at 103 years. Her earliest memory was of 1899, watching Queen Victoria passing by in a carriage. Is there now anyone left alive who can claim to have seen Queen Victoria? — John Çox, Teddington, Middlesex

HO determined that we'd have two days off at the weekend? — Cynthia Pawell, Hull. North Humberside

veekly@guardan.co.uk, faxed to 0171/+44171-242-0985, or posted to The Guerdan Weekly, 75 Farring-.. don Road, London EC1M 3HQ. Readers with access to the Internet ... can respond to Notes & Querjes via.

CLASSIFIED

CAR HIRE

ACCESS CAR HIRE U.K Tol. +44 (0) 1189 60820 Torneastie Garage Ltd (Dept.X) Bath Road, Reading, Berkshire RG30 2HS

SPECIAL OFFERSI

AVAILABLE ON SELECTED MODELS DURING FEBRUARY & MARCH AIRPORT TERMINAL MEET & GREET SERVICE PLEASE WRITE PHONE OR FAX FOR DETAILS

FORD FIESTA 1.25 Ghia Only £250.00 for 2 weeks Fully inclusive of comprehensive insurance CDW, delivery/collection to Heathrow, Gatwick or Central London, unlimited mileage and VAT.

PRICES ESS PER WEEK FROM ESS SON A WITH

■ LOW, LOW PRICES ■ BREAT SERVICE FROM A WORLDWIDE COMPANY . FULLY INCLUSIVE RATES . WIDE RANGE OF VEHICLES - OVER 60 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE ■ CALL, WRITE OR FAX TO OUR CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

TELEPHONE

01494 442 110 01484 474 732 THE FTY CAR RESTAL THE DLD COUNTYCARE MACRESONS AGAD HIGH WYCOME BUILD. HE'S NOT

MARTINS _Selfdrive_ Specialists +44 1256 843035 phone +44 1256 24448 Quote ref: CIDWK96

FACSIMILE

Car Rental £89.00 per week

emerged as a fundamental con-

Brazil is one of the most prolific

dans-building nations. Under the na-

tional energy plan, 500 new dams

are projected in the next 25 years.

Right now, a 1,784 sq km lake is filling up behind the 150 metre high

wall of the latest giant hydro-elec-tric dam, Serra da Mesa, in central

Brazil. Fifty-four billion cubic

metres of water will supply 5,700

GWh (gigawatt hours) of energy to

meet the growing demand of the

Brazilian market. The waters will

cover up 93 important archaeologi-

cal sites, part of an Indigenous re-

serve, and drown thousands of

animals, but will affect very few

THE same cannot be said for

people directly.

This Winter you can rent a car for £89.00 which is the lowest price anywhere in the UK. Added to days accommodation for four people absolutely free.

Tel: (+44) 1908 631 144 Fax: (+44) 1908 375 898

the UK this year?

OUR PRICES WILL NOT BE BEATEN

Unlimited initiage meet & great at Manchester/London

£99 pw

New Cars fully inclusive

TEL: +44 1483 880046 FAX: +44 1483 880187

HOTELS & APARTMENTS

(Wimbledon)

5 mins, atation, self-onterned, fully equipped, £130-£320/week, depending on eize end selecon, E weeks minhmum. 17 St. Men/s Roed, London SW18 782

Tak +44 181 947 0573 Feet +44 181 945 8788

MERSEYSIDE HOLIDAY HOMES (MARRAL) 18 mins. Liverpool or Chester (Siefe which brochure required)

NATIONWIDE REGENT W THE WAY HENTALS LATEST MODEL IN LOPTA IMETARIAE

eleo systable
Maldo Totophanes CAN DENTAL
Hatel Reservations
Thesiso Tistets
RESERVATIONS Tel +44 181 759 4180

Fax +44 181 759 4190

MARTINS The Car Hire Specialists Personal meet & greet service at Heathrow & Ganvick Airports +44 1256 843035 +44 1256 24448

EWOODS CAR RENTAL

10% DISCOUNT OFFER Tel: +44 T293 658888 Fax: +44 1293 658890

MEVER HIRE A CAR UNTIL KENDALL'S PRICES 200 Fine Care, Vane, Estates, 7, 12 5 18-Seaters for Hire. Airport Collection.

4 Alderehot Rd., Guidford GU2 6AF

Tet +44 1483 574434 Fac +44 1483 34781

To place your advertisanced Tel +44 (0) 161 834 2686 Fax +44 (0) 151 839 4436 The Quardlan Weekly. 164 Deansgair, Manchester M60 2RR England

196 202 KENBINGTON CHILFOHT (KENSINGTON) LTD 196 202 KENBINGTON CHURCH STREET, LONDON WS 4DP EKGLAND Tel: (0) 171 229 5371 / 229 3085 FAM (0) 171 727 7038." Telex: 282438 (ref /83684)

Letter from Sikasso Robert Lacville

Listening to the voice of Aids

A IDS CAME creening into digger and a wonderful musician. idea was to measure Aids aware-list across the southern lists played the ngoni, the traditional ness, by carrying out a simple borders. It came in the big trucks which bring imported goods up from the constal ports of Abidjan and Lomé, and even Conakry. Truckers are wealthy and voracious. While they negotiate their customs fees the drivers set up camp beneath their monster-trucks and take on temporary wives for a made him locally famous. We had week. In the early ninetics a survey tutes tested HIV positive. Campaigns were started to distribute information and condoms, and batles fought with the Ministry of Realth and the pharmacists who wanted to keep condoms medical.

The aim was to try to get a condom into every hotel bedroom in Mali. In those days 27 per cent of Abidjan's population was HIV positive, as was 7 per cent of the rural population. Core d'Ivoire was reeling but

audience. SSA HAD an impact on every births and deaths and cause of deaths. The charity lost three members of staff to Aids during 1996. self-parody: "Issa, you know that cigarettes are bad for you, so why do you keep on smoking?" He sang about marriage, yet he was a terri-ble husband — as long as I knew,

three-stringed guitar of the Mand-ing diaspora. He was backed by

drummers and fronted by a break-

dancer, an elegant athlete and tun-

bler whose final act involved

spinning on his chest on broken

glass. But it was really lissa's songs, his words and their delivery which

him he had four wives, divorcing at Mall had only had a few cases. Most people knew somebody whose friend had a filerid.

Things have changed in five years. Now everyhody has lost somebody. At the end of 1997 we buried Issa. What a wastel Issa may have the and his troupe gave corpleted a tiresome husband and an irregular finance manager (to put it kindly), but he was a good well-

The director was distraught. "For three years we have delivered a con-

ness, by carrying out a simple survey three days before a concert,

and then three days afterwards and

again three months afterwards, to

see whether messages stuck with

I visited Save the Children's

community development pro-

gramme along the Ivoirian borders,

nity there are women, now literate in the Bambara language, who track

the melodies.

ble husband — as long as I knew, more can you do? These guys him he had four wives, divorcing at preach preventive health all day to

dom to every staff member inside every monthly wage packet. What

Leilani Muir was just 11 years old when she was told to have her appendix out. What she wasn't told was that she would be sterilised as well. **Emily Buchanan** reports on a policy of social cleansing in Canada

OW COULD a mother hate her daughter so much to have left me here?" The tears rolled down her face as the memories flooded back, Leilani Muir, a bright and articulate 52-year-old, was revisiting the institution that labelled her, at the age of 11, "a mentally defective moron". She was left at the bottom of the steps leading to the entrance by her mother, an alcoholic who never wanted a daughter and had taken out her anger on the little girl with regular beatings. That day in July 1955, her mother drove off without even saying goodbye. But like hundreds of other abused and neglected children, Muir had escaped one nightmare only to enter another.

She thought she was being sent to an orphanage. Instead, she had been left in the Provincial Training School for the mentally deficient in Red Deer in the heart of Canada's | the stigma of being an ex-inmate of farm belt. She had no idea that it was the main centre for a government policy of social cleansing. Virtually everyone who entered it was deemed to have inferior genes and was forcibly sterilised. The Red Deer School was implementing a law that had been on the statute books in Alberta since 1928, the Sexual Sterilisation Act. The law was not repealed until 1972, too late to save nearly 3,000 young people

from being mutilated One of the most chilling aspects of Alberta's sterilisation policy was the way in which it was cloaked in scientific respectability through the setting up of the Eugenics Board: four adults, two of them doctors. who interrogated the children when they reached puberty. It didn't matter what the terrified child said, the verdict was nearly always the same: sterilisation. Some victims remember being asked who the premier of Alberta was, or at what age a baby walks, apparently to assess whether they were capable of "intelligent

Muir barely contains her anger at the memory of her session with the board. "They were playing God with people's lives. Five minutes of our lives, that's all it took. It was a rubber stamp, cows on a conveyor belt. that's what it was, If we were morons, what were they?"

Days after appearing in front of the board, Muir was told she was to have her appendix out. They did take her appendix out; what they didn't tell her was that they removed her fallopian tubes as well, A Muir visited a doctor to find out why she wasn't getting pregnant. It was only then that she discovered the truth. The doctor described her insides as "being as if she'd been through a slaughterhouse". But it is not only the physical scars that have haunted her; when she tried to adopt, she was refused because of Red Deer.

provincial government of Alberta. Last year she won her case and was awarded \$750,000 in compensation: 700 other victims are now suing the state. Each has a horror story, but they have stayed silent for years, terrified that if they complained they might be sent back.

The case of Matilda Klesling Illustrates how perverse the system was. Now 57 and a nurse, she lives with her husband in a neat flat in Edmonton. When Matilda was 13, she was raped five times by local boys. When the social worker came, Matilda was charged with "sexual immorality" and put under the jurisdiction of the juvenile offenders court. In March 1955, she was placed in Red Deer, with the agreement of her father, and classed as a "mentally defective moron". On her arrival, other inmates told her that she, like them, would be sterilised. Matilda wrote frantically to her relatives, but all her letters were intercepted. She remembers crying and



Look back in anger . . . Leilani Muir outside the Alberta institution in which she was forcibly sterilised

have the operation. But only a month after she was admitted, they emoved her appendix and severed er fallopian tubea.

Hundreds of men were sterlised too. One was Wayne Rustin who went to stay with his father, but was admitted to Red Deer because his father couldn't cope with him. After he was sterilised, his father committed suicide when he realised what he had done to his son.

Alberta's policy of sexual sterilisation was a byproduct of the new theorles on heredity emerging in the 1920s, coupled with the deep insecurities of a young frontier community. Selective breeding of livestock

pleading with the doctors not to | was only a small mental step to see it could be used to improve the human stock too. Building their new Jerusalem, Al-

bertans felt threatened by growing immigration from eastern and southern Europe, as well as a surge in crime, prostitution, venereal disease and alcoholism. Mental and moral deficiency was thought to be transmitted from one generation to the next through genes. The Sexual Sterilisation Act offered reassurance to the middle classes that social harmony could be restored by stopping undesirables from breeding.

Thirty US states also conducted forced sterilisations in the twenties and thirties, but these petered out sor Douglas Wahlsten, a leading psychologist at the University of Alberta, described the government of Alberta as "the only jurisdiction in the British Empire where engenic sterilisation was vigorously implemented". After the war, while Nazis were being hanged in war crimes trials for their eugenics programmes, "lessons from this dark period of human history appeared to have little or no impact on the operation of the Alberta Eugenics Board". During the fifties and sixties, the board adopted procedures that were beyond public scratiny and even outside the law - with the tacit support of Alberta's rightwing Social Credit government,

The documents in Leilani Muir's case prove how science and psychology were hijacked to justify an was good at spelling and arithmetic.

UIR came from a poo family who moved frequently and the identity of her father was uncertain; she was also accused of showing "a definite interest in the opposite sex". The verdict of the board: "There was a danger of the transmission to the progeny of a mental deficiency or disability, also incapable of intelli-

The provincial government of Alberta is still refusing to compensate the 700 other sterilisation victims, even though there is a budget surplus of \$2.2 million. The government argues that it is not the taxpayers of today who should pay for the faults of yesterday. But Muir insists it is still the government's role to compensate for the damage — even though no amount of money can make up for the loss. As she plays in the know with ker great-niece and nephew, she is reminded of how much she had wanted children. "You can't put a price on a child's life, you can't put a price on what they took away from me as a woman. My heart is break-

élitist and racist political agenda, On the physician's certificate entering her into Red Deer, under "facts indicating mental deficiency", the observation was made that she was a pleasant-looking child who talks easily". When she was presented to the Eugenics Board, she was classed as a "mentally defective mores" despite her school report that she

second that 1999 becomes 2000. 2000 from 1900. The problem is embarrassing in

ing still in its potential consequences. If dates are muddled, then computer systems will churn out wrong numbers. For banks, governmenta, factories, shops, hospitals, air traffic control systems - in fact, every business that uses a microchip — this could precipitate a total collapse. The very best outcome is severe economic depression," says Peter de Jager, a Canadian consultant who has been preaching about the past six years.

Another doom-monger says: "I am quite comfortable in predicting that at least 1 per cent of businesses will fail. That's a hell of a lot. I regret that that is optimistic. Many say that up to 20 per cent will fail. People will be thrown out of work. The real message is not that it is a computer problem. It is that if it is not fixed there will be social and political con-

Were that merely the attitude of a computer analyst, it might be possible to dismiss it as self-serving hype. But it's the establishment view, from Robin Guenier, executive director of Taskforce 2000, the body appointed by the British gov-

Results of a Taskforce 2000 survey last month added fuel to de Jager and Guenier's worst fears: only 28 per cent of senior managers in the UK were aware of the problem. It's already too late to completely fix it in time for companies that have not started looking at the

One of the reasons so few people know about it is that the media have - for once - been guilty of not sensationalising a sensational story. Among the organs of the executive class the attitude has generally been that the Millennium Bomb will go phut and not bang.

Until this month. The Financial Times printed a front-page story on March 5 that was a thinly disguised public apology for playing down the risks of the problem in an editorial the week before. More than half the letters page was dedicated to the issue, with the overwhelming opinion that the IT had misjudged its coverage in being too complacent.
Guenler adds: This is the

biggest IT issue ever. If anything, it's being underhyped. And what's embarrassing is that it's a totally man-made, idiotic problem." Defusing the Millennium Bomb

has been called "the most expensive lingle problem in human history". A United States research company estimates that the global cost will be \$1.2 trillion, about three times what s spent each year on information technology. Wild exaggeration? Maybe not. Of the businesses that are admitting the scale of the problem. NatWest is spending \$160 million in the next two years. Elaine Eustace, associate director of CMG's Year 2000 Centre says that "every major organisation is spending tens of millions". That makes several billion dollars in Britain alone.

So what is the problem and why are people only altting up and noticing now? The time bomb was armed back in the early days of computer technology, when dates were represented by two digits. So 1965 would be: 65 and so on. There was not enough memory space then to add a third or fourth digit. It would work well for 30 years. The difficulty arises when 99 becomes 00 and the computer starts to believe it has

gone back in time.

(Torquemada, Ximenes) from the Spanish Inquisition, Your Guardian expert is likely to be milder, even cuddlier: Araucari doesn't mean that they don't sit rain is thin".

Bunthorne, for instance -Bob Smithles, a photographer for the Guardian in Manchester when he started contributing is the master of the endless magram. Perhaps the most amous had to do with an oil sheikh, a girl and a gin palace. Franslated, it gave: What is a nice girl like you doing in a place

(the monkey puzzle tree); Chifonie; Plodge. But that

down of a morning aiming at

Recently even that was overtaken by a 77-letter anagram

like this, eh?

perpetrated by Paul (John Halpern): "Here 'n' there in the heaven's watery mire are tiny slits, so the barsh weather is slight, not bulky". Just in case you haven't got there already. that's a quotation from Spike Milligan: "There are holes in the sky where the rain gets in, but they're ever so small, that's why

For many of those who athered in Manchester inte last month, though, the greatest of all practitioners, on this or any other newspaper, is Araucaria, the Rev John Graham, who has a huge and learned repertoire.

For some of the younger setters, meeting the master was an awesome moment, rather like neeting Shakespeare. John Perkin, who joined the

paper in 1955 (and was editor of the Guardian Weekly until 1993), has been its crossword editor for

37 years, though in the way of the Guardian then it was 15 years before he got the title that went with the job. Not all his stable made it to Manchester. The official photograph contained not a single woman; the three regular women setters (Crispa, Audreus and Plodge), one of whom works from Vence in the south of France, couldn't make it. Audreus, it transpired recently, is the mother of Shed, while Gemini s two people --- Vincent McLachlan and Walter Reid, who

Araucaria's favourite longrunning anagram, by the way, though shorter than Paul's, has for sheer ingenuity probably never been bettered, "O hark, the herald angels sing the boy's descent which lifted up the world." Still baffled? Try the first two lines of "While shepherds

are teachers in Northern Ireland.

Headed for millennium meltdown

We've put our world in the hands of computers, but our future could explode in 2000, writes Alex Bellos

Kings of the monkey puzzle

you can turn them into. Where

and see a carthorse, crossword

settera see a potential orchestra.

boxes, they swiftly discern the

hidden shapes of xenophobes.

They are masters of ambiguit

Hereford may point you towards

a town, but what you want may

have something to do with cattle.

A flower in a crossword may in-

dicate a cowslip or an aster, but

it could also be a river, since

rivers flow. The word cow may

evoke a ruminant, but the an-

to do with intimidation.

swer you need may have more

The Guardian has never main

tained the ghoulish tradition of

papers like the Observer, where

compilers took their names

Where we see mere phone

ordinary folk look at a carthorse

RAZED members of bizarre millennium cults no longer have a monopoly on the belift that the end may be nigh. Some of the most respectable and earnest folk in the land, from city bosses and captains of industry to politicians and civil servants, are all uniting in a warning chorus that the Western world faces meltdown economic chaos, social disorder and political upheaval — the nano-

David McKie meets

the master compilers

A PUZZLEMENT of Guardian crossword compilers emerged blink-

ing from behind their pseudo-

paper's retiring crossword edi-

tor, John Perkin, and welcome

his successor, Professor Hugh

These people rarely appear in

public. Armed with dictionary

and thesaurus, they worked

from home long before it was

fashionable. Theirs is an in-

tense, mildly obsessive world,

for their meaning but for what

where words are valued not just

nyms recently to salute the

of the cryptic clue

It is one of the 20th century's most brutal ironles. January 1, 2000 is essentially an arbitrary convention, neither 2,000 years from Jesus's birth nor an obvious indicafor of any cosmic happening. Yet we have imbued it with a kind of mythical power that has produced a global feeling of anxiety, self-reflection and doom. Now, like a selffulfilling prophecy, the millennium could bring chaos to the Western world because of one problem: the inability of computers to distinguish

its simplicity; but more embarrass-

ernment set up to warn businesses

With the pace of technological to update their computer systems.

With the pace of technological also affected. "Give me any com- Bournemouth East, was the first old computers."



mers could have imagined that their | puter programme. Within an hour 'antique" systems would still be in use at the end of the century. But, says consultant Bea Herz, "the programmes have worked 100 per cent or the last 30 years. Normally, the big number-crunching accounts run on these things. They were written great expense years ago - why change iti

The story is much more than just bout technology, it is about how companies are run. As well as a feeling that old programs would be unerseded, there was also a communications gap between company chiefs and IT managers. IT departments have terrible reputations: computer systems are always late, what they should.

CCORDING to Herz, a programmer in the vintage language Cobol for 17 years, IT departments have been wary of ap- | a life assurance company deleted proaching executives to tell them about a problem they will need to spend millions of pounds resolving for no apparent benefit.

Businesses relying on old main frames, such as many in the financial sector and especially government departments, definitely have a problem. So, it now appears do people who use "embedded chips", processors with operating and timing software, which are used in everything from traffic lights to warplanes.

we can demonstrate that there is something going wrong," de Jager says. Try it yourself. Change the date on your PC to December 31, 1999, then wait, Guenier did as much on his Windows package and the following day he was told it was anuary 4, 1980.

Another reason companies have een slow to confront whether or not their systems are, in the jargon, '2000-compliant", is that nobody mows what will actually happen the problem is not fixed. It is possi ble nothing much will,

But the nightmare scenario is terrifying: all electronic money could be wiped off, databases that calcugages could start to spew out ncorrect information. Companies could destroy vast amounts of information, or even products — as has reportedly already happened when 2,000 customer files and a supermarket chain binned a consignment of tinned corned beef. The fact that NatWest is spending \$160 million shows that senior people believe the latter is likely.

At first there were only a few voices warning of gloom. The attitude towards them tended to be that they were either quacks or greedy computer programmers fuelling a conspiracy theory that would line their pockets.

parliamentarian to take an interest. He was horrified at what he saw and tried to introduce legislation to force companies to introduce audits of their computer systems, and report on the outcome to shareholders. His Private Member's Bill which had the support of the chairman of many of the top 100 companies — was killed off at the committee stage last month.

The Government's effort to deal with the problem was the setting up last August of Taskforce 2000 with a grant of \$270,000. "The British government is not doing very much but arguably is doing more than any other," says Guenier. "The Mol) [Ministry of Defence] is scared shitless by it: military systems are full

of embedded chips."
It is also beginning to dawn on the opposition Labour party that disaster could potentially fall in the middle of a Blair administration. This could be a very expensive cost to an incoming government," says the shadow technology minister. Geoff Hoon.

There are other potential political mplications. It has been suggested that the future of a single European currency could be put in jeopardy, not for once because of objections from the Eurosceptics, but because computer programmers will be so overloaded by the 2000 crisis they won't have time to produce the software needed for currency con-

There are many ways to solve the problem but most of them are aborious and time-consuming. For some systems there is no option but o go through every single line of computer code to check if there is a late reference. (The estimate is that it will cost \$1.10 a line). For others it may be possible to use bridging software to link both millenniums.

for every business to become totally 2000-compliant in time. Would it be wise then to withdraw all our money from banks, and never use our PCs from 1999? De Jager believes that the banking sector has been the most rigorous in dealing with the problem and and thinks that money, at least, will be safe.

If the right people start to make the right decisions, giving the problem the priority it deserves, there will probably be few major dramas on the day. The software equivalent of leather patches will hold most of Britain's electronic infrastructure together. It is unlikely that planes will fall out of the sky. Though you may have problems finding anyone David Atkinson, Labour MP for prepared to fly you to countries with

Pounding the beat in search of a car

JOHANNESBURG DIARY Chris McGreai

AVING your car stolen in South Africa is not nearly as bad as the police finding it again. and then there are the times when the cops themselves take it. My car first disappeared six

months ago while someone was emptying my house of its entire contents without any of the neighbours noticing. Almost all the burglars left behind was the teapot, a Rwandan mask (which others have blamed as the dark source of miseries) and, most bafilingly, a venerable recording of Never Mind The Bollocks, Here's The Sex Pistols.

On the scale of crimes in South Africa these days, straightforward robbery is something of a relief. If you're not home. you've had a lucky escape. Murder and rape are common byproducts of a break-in. Afterwards there was little to do but buy an alarm system. As the most valuable thing in the house, it protects itself and not much else.

The local police were sympathetic if a little short on help. "Shame," said the constable on the phone. "But we don't have a vehicle. Could you pick us up and we'll come and look?"

I hadn't given a thought to the car. A dash to the garage revealed it, too, was empty. The local constabulary said it was too far to walk and suggested calling the Flying Squad. They arrived two hours later and said there wasn't much hope. The fingerprint man came the following week and asked why I'd closed the window the burglars

had broken. That was it for about four months. The insurance cheque was in the post when the car popped up as the getaway chicle in a robbery in Soweto. The emart thing would have been to keep my mouth shut and the insurance money. Johannesburg police tow the

stolen cars they find to a compound at Diepkloof in Soweto. It seems a strange choice of location when most of the stolen cars --- or at least the ones the police most cared about in the bad old days - belong to whites. And white people just don't like going

In Diepkloof, I discovered it didn't matter. Many people don't bother to collect their cars. Usually they are half-wrecked by the time they have been found. And what the thieves haven't stripped, the police at the car pound make off with.

A traffic cop at Diepkloof explained it to me as a mutually beneficial arrangement. The wners get the insurance money and the police strip the cars before auctioning off the shells, usually at knockdown prices, to friends, relatives and business associates. Then the missing parts are reunited with the vehicles and the new owners make a killing selling them off as smart second-hand cars.

I knew nothing of this. The police report says mine was in running order when they found t because someone was behind the wheel trying to make a getaway. By the time I saw it, the car had been stripped of most of its movable parts. Auction time was nearing. The insurance co

repairs. Weeks later, the car was delivered with the mechanic promising it was as good as new. Within two days it had disappeared while parked on a Johannesburg street. The police had taken it. "Ah, we towed that car. It's stolen," the constable explained. Yes, I said, the car had been stolen but it had been recovered and I had the certificate to prove it. The police computer said otherwise.

It was generally agreed there had been a mistake. The policeman assured me it was easily rectified. Then came the dreaded words. Go to Diepkloof car pound. It was inevitable really. The car had only been gone a few hours but it had been stripped while in the custody of the police.

me that second-hand ones were on sale a mile down the road, Another asked me how much I wanted to sell the car for. The mechanic who towed my car. from the compound for repair once before spotted me and took pity. Hours later, various bits and pieces had got it into vaguely working order. Before I could leave, the

A constable noted my battery

had gone and helpfully informer

police insisted I sign a form indemnifying them from all responsibility for events inside their own compound. Fearing the juicy new parts might disappear if I didn't move the car soon, I signed in exchange for watching a policeman remove i from the stolen vehicle list. A mile down the road the car

spluttered to a halt. Some had drained the petrol. I headed for my local police station to report the redistribution of parts. The constable stared at the state ment explaining the mistaken. towing and dismantling. His brow furrowed. "So," he said.
"I'll report the car as stolen. Is that right?"

DANCE

whacky Bauhaus chorco-grapher called Oscar Schlemmer

who hated the idea of his dances

getting cluttered up with people.

colours moving around the stage

In pursuit of his desire to see

he put his performers in cos-

tumes that virtually obliterated

Not surprisingly Schlemmer's

choreography has not aurvived,

but there remains a direct line

pure shapes, patterns and

their human form.

A Fiennes romance

CINEMA Derek Malcolm

NE OF the hottest favourites for the Best Film Oscar for some time, The English Patient arrives in Britain trailing so much glory that Anthony Minghella, its writer and director, seems as entitled to crow with triumph as George Lucas is with Star

He's entitled because, like Star Wars, the film proved intensely difficult to finance, hard to make, and was certainly not expected to make the American critics jump to it with superlatives.

But some international critics at the recent Berlin film festival pronounced it portentous and dull, and the jury only gave it the rather eccentric award of Best Actress not for Kristin Scott Thomas, who well deserved it, but to Juliette Binoche.

So what is it really like? Do not, I beg of you, think you are about to see Lawrence Of Arabia or Casablanca, Minghella himself thinks it owes a greater debt to something like From Here To Eternity, and he's right. The film is an epic, and adult, tale of doomed romance - of the kind Hollywood used to make but now doesn't dare In case its core audience of 17- to 25year-olds get bored.

In a certain sense, this is why the mostly old hands at the Academy are so pleased with it. It reminds them of the times when you could take a piece of "literature" like

RED ZINNEMANN, who has

died aged 89, was modest and

reticent to degrees unexpected in a

speaking and crowded occasions.

movie director. He hated public

The deafness that overtook him

in later years meant that he was a

Londoner who seldom went to the

movies or the theatre. But he had

loyal friends who knew that the very

private man was also proud and -

in the best sense - egotistical. Like

his old friend Billy Wilder, he some-

times felt a little passed over by

Twice in his lifetime, Zinnemann

had sweeping nights at the Oscars

when he had no choice but to be the

centre of attention. In 1953, he won

Best Director for From Here To

Eternity, which also took the award

for Best Picture. In 1966, he did that

double again on A Man For All Seasons Both pictures showed the

kind of man and courage that elects

to swim against the stream of com-

promise and team spirit - and this

was how Zinnemann saw himself.

the author, or artist, on such ven-

tures: he had James Jones's novel

and Robert Bolt's play to work with.

Nor did auteurist critics hall him for

his style or camera personality.

Indeed, in his book The American

Cinema, Andrew Sarris put

Zinnemann in the "Less Than Meets

the Eye" category, and spoke of the

defects of "neatness and decorum".

But Hollywood viewed those

Of course, he never claimed to be

OBITUARY

fickle tastes.

Fred Zinnemann



Burning love . . . Ralph Piennes in the heavily Oscar-nominated The English Patient

Michael Ondaatie's Booker Prizewinning novel and hope to make a film of it that's successful at the boxoffice. There's an element of "thank God" about all those nominations.

The first thing to say is that looks pretty toothsome. Added to that there is one of those music scores (by the estimable Gabriel Yared) that swirls around you like an enveloping mist. Finally, and crucially, there's the acting which has an old-fashioned intensity about it, especially from Ralph Flennes and Scott Thomas.

Both Fiennes, as the badly burnt English patient, who turns out to be Hungarian, and Scott Thomas as the

big studios, Zinnemann was reli-

able, dramatic, yet tasteful and non-

assertive. His great courtesy as a

man extended to actors and crews.

He worked patiently and tidily, with

respect for budgets, and he safely

If such praise sounds cramped

we should recollect that, in 1953,

James Jones's From Here To Eter-

nity seemed an unfilmably raw book. Yet Zinnemann pulled it off in

ways that satisfied huge audiences

without offending Columbia, the

studio, or Jones. Zinttemann had his

boss Harry Cohn's support, as well

as an adroit screenplay by Dauiel Taradash. But, in 1953, the sexual

material was palpable beneath the

surface, and the elements of vio-

lence, destructive independence

Zinnemann was Vlennese, born

in 1907. He startled his family by

giving up law for a shot at movies

He went to Paris to study the cani-

era (he was an ardent still photogra-

pher all his life, who took special

pride in a Victoria & Albert exhibi-

tion of his work). When he moved

to Berlin in 1929 he was one of a

remarkable quartet - with Billy

Wilder, Edgar Ulmer and Robert

Siodniak -- who made a documen-

tary feature, People On Sunday. All

four would become success stories

When Zinnemann went West, he

worked for Robert Flaherty, he as-

sisted on an Eddie Cantor picture.

and he made a film in Mexico with

in America.

and institutional tyranny were qui

clear within the melodrama.

delivered big pictures.

Outrage behind the decorum

him, somehow make the story's less | pert into the film's real moment of convincing flights of fancy, such as the fatal cave scenes and the march across the desert without water or food, seem tolerable.

These are, in one way or another, injured people in extremes. And so are most of the others, so that sometimes you wonder whether there is anyone in the film not badly wounded, either in love or war. There is melodrama whispering everywhere. But the film is good enough to stop it raising its voice

Binoche is excellent in the first half of the film as the faithful nurse, but can't quite make her emotionmarried woman who embarks on a ally saving romance with Naveen hopeless and passionate affair with | Andrews's Sikh bomb disposal ex-

department. It was a tremendous

training in economic story-telling

and learning how to get along with a

studio, and it led Zinnemann at last

In the decade or so before From

Here To Eternity, he did some re-

showed the damage or after-effect

of war: The Seventh Cross (1944) is

about escapees from a concentra-

tion camp searching for a safe haven; in Act Of Violence (1948), a

soldier comes back from war seek-

ing vengeance on the man who be-

trayed him in action; in The Men

(1950), Marlon Brando made a dra-

matic case for paraplegics; while in

Teresa (1951), Pier Angeli was an

Italian GI bride unhappy in New

High Noon (1952) is famous for

its rigid limits of time and space, for

its parable on a community's disinte-

ley Kramer was a Hollywood liberal.

Zinnemann was content to diagram

was a major director, and as such he

was given some big projects with

which he was less than comfortable.

The musical Oldahomal (1955) is

markable work on stories that

to fully-fledged features.

qualities in a different light. For the | he was at MGM in the short-feature

York.

their best.

hope. While Willem Dafoe, playing Caravaggio, the drug-addicted spy with his thumbs cut off, does everything he can to suggest the deadening bitterness the part implies.

The film is very long, and doesn't sustain itself completely. Something happens in the last half hour or so to weaken the tension and make one doubt its emotional logic.

But for most of the way Minghella has given us an intelligent, tense and satisfying drama that's epic in scale but intimate in its study of character, That's a pretty difficult equation, and we must thank Saul Zaentz, the producer, for having kept the faith when so many sis and drug-taking that seemed

alien to the director. The Nun's

Story (1959), The Sundowners

(1960) and Behold A Pale Horse

(1964) were all starry, respectable

but rather old-fashioned. A Man For All Seasons, similarly now feels Bernie was the enterer, chief too high-minded and schematic for nourisher in life's feast. Colla, the age of The Graduate and Bonthe pudding-fancier, had outnie And Clyde, But Zinnenmann grown three dinner suits appreciated the restrained humanmedium large, extra large and ism of Bolt's play and he won fine double extra large — but you performances from a strong cast.

He worked slowly by then, and he was much pained in 1969 when should see Rernie. Then the jokes for the speech Warren of Heads I Do (hair MGM abandoned André Malraux's styling for the modern man) ran Man's Fate a few days before through his repertoire for shooting was to start. He was then Colln's benefit. "A prostitute based in England and it was from goes up to a Jewish man . . there that he did The Day Of The Warren, no! as Harry Enfield Jackal (tense but oddly technical), would say. In fact, why not hire Julia (his heartfelt tribute to Jewish Harry? The thought of the bill origins and the Europe he had known), and Five Days One Sum-

made your eyes water. Then the car, an unusually tall classic taxi. Then the dres gives mo a waist," said Michael It is traditional at a Jewish wedding to lift the bride and groom shoulder-high and Michaela wat trying to lose weight. A went to a wedding once and they couldn't lift the bride up. You could see

them sweat!" Steve's parents, Bob and Doris, sat side by side sending out rays of self-restraint. They were watching a video of a Jewish wedding. Everything seemed larger and louder than life. The very TV set seemed to bulge and grow circular like Bernie. Doris, having given the matter some thought, said it scemed "giltzy. By", she added fairly, "Church of England and dards."

the action and build the tension, As He and his wife of over 50 years so often in his career, he never saw lived in London, latterly on Mount himself as a dominating figure but Street, where he kept an office as someone who helped others do labove their flat. He was most at ease one on one, and he was always Alter From Here To Eternly, he a kindly, tactful guide to the young.

now we can feel wistful for his great

mer (an insipid romance set against

His autobiography, published in

1992, was generous to everyone.

the world of mountaineering)

a gentle man. **David Thomson**

gration under threat, and the without disclosing more than a gra-

hunched majesty of Gary Cooper's | clous servant to story in Zinne-

sheriff. Writer Carl Foreman was | mann himself. He seemed reserved

about to become a victim of in the new age of artist directors.

McCarthyism, and producer Stan- But times have moved on so that

defiantly earthbound. A Hatful Of Fred Zinnemenn, director, born April Paul Strand, The Wave, But by 1937, Rain (1958) is a venture into neuro- 29, 1907; died March 14, 1997.

Cut and trust

Judith Mackrell TELEVISION NTHE 1920s, there was a Nancy Banks-Smith

GUARDIAN WEBSLY

A JEWISII Wedding (BBC2) had a notable first, an adult circumcision. Steve, engaged to Michaela, had decided to go the whole hog, so to speak, and convert to Judalan

It reminded me of one of Lawrence Durrell's Antrobus stories. When the British empassy in some unspecified shelkdom received an invitation to a joyful circumcision, Antrobus, junior diplomat, was detailed to turn up and try not to faint. The circumcisionee turned out to be an Oxford boxing blue who, when he realised the treat in store, laid about him with a will Paying particular attention to the loony with the rusty knife.

No relation, of course, to Steve's surgeon. The camera withdrew demurely. The offend ing member was brushed with, seemed to me, a pastry brush and tied with blue ribbon. The surgeon held up a strip a foat long. Good God, was that it? Oh I see, a bandage.
This little difficulty behind

him (or, of course, in front), Steve was plunged into the show biz spectacular of the wedding.

Food came first. Colin, the bride's father, who is the shape that tailors used to call stylish stout, wanted bread-and-butter pudding, spotted dick, treacle tart and baked jam roll. Whath got was a three-tier cake, hot chocolate pudding with chocolate sauce, sorbets in brandysnap baskets, bread-and-butter pudding (hurrahl), orange-and brandy pudding, fresh fruit salad, crème brûlée, chocolate mousse, sticky toffee pudding, apple flan, crèpe suzette and Daniel pastries. ("Just a nosh." said Bernie modestly.)

The new mythology is that the can-do, can-have Spice Girls de-Famous five . . . from left: Mel B.

Spinning humans into alien forms between his ideas and the work of today's cult French choreographer Philippe Decoufié, whose latest show, Decodex, ended its

> Imbrella earlier this month. In France, Decodex, with just nine dancers, three musicians and an angel in pink fur, has become the kind of obsession that Riverdance is here.

world tour at Woking Dance

Like Schlemmer, Decoufié is fixated on the ways in which numan bodies can be transformed into allen forms. So, in Decodex, the dancers come on stage with huge proboscises waving from their arms and

office of Virgin's managing director,

Ashley Newton, and switching on

the routine. Rather more hopefully

halls the length and breadth of Harold Macmillan's "you've never

By contrast, the Spice Girls have

never actually performed live in the

UK and their record company, Vir-

gin, and the promoters on the two

recent visits to the US seemed to

have blocked all live singing appear-

ances after a disastrous show in

Miaml which ended with Mel B re-

portedly flicking two fingers at the | to issue a

audience as she walked offstage. | clarifi-

had it so good" Britain.

have their own agenda."

waist. They look like neither fish nor fowl, man nor beast but strange creatures sprung from the fantastical menagerie of their creator's imagination.

The costumes and optical

tricks alone are worth an evening out. There is the knight in armour whose helmet is fashioned in the shape of a towering torso and head — turning him into a 10ft-tall giant. There is a duet performed with some clever mirrors that allow the dancers to appear and disappear mid-move, There is a trio of dancers whose arms are encased in giant suction tubes,

gently expanding and contract-ing like the suckers of some nstrous sea creature. But the show is not just a

catwalk for clever visuals, for Decouflé uses his designer's ideas to create magical, exagger ated dance and movement that the body could not manage solo The dancer with the proboscis undulating from his waist spins through a string of turns and we see him transformed into a kind of catherine wheel surrounded by extra rings of motion. The man with a rubbery antenna waving from his head ripples a long, lazy undulation through his spine, and the movement continues in an elegant wave up the length of the rubber.

As the show progresses, Decouflé starts to show us more of his dancers unencumbered by costumes and special effects the idea being that the ordinary human body is equally capable of wonders. Certainly a ballerina hipping through her 32 fouettés becomes a magical abstract of turning power.

But though Decouffé creates a couple of memorable movement images, his choreography rarely achieves the scale, the sophistication and the artfulness of the special effects. That said, the show moves so fast, its tricks are so magical, and its motives so purely engaging that to quibble is to resist the central fact that it makes children of us all.

women, the growth of the service

Three of the five band members

come from those parts of the United

Kingdom that have grown in impor-

tance over the past 20 or 30 years -

the Home Counties suburbs of Lon-

don - which have been the spawn-

ing ground for the new service

sector. There are lots of little girls

out there, watching the Spice Girls

turning on the Christmas lights in

Oxford Street or launching the new

midweek lottery, who have given up

dreaming of the prince riding up on

a white charger and who really,

really waunabe a Spice Girl.

2 Become 1 in a club.

Spice, the final frontier

With hit singles in 27 countries, the Spice Girls are the | This is not the clean-cut image that biggest British pop export since the Beatles. Where will It all end, ask Larry Elliott and Sarah Ryle

S O WHEN can we expect Sgt | cided to take their destiny in their own hands by gate-crashing the Need Is Spice? They've had four singles from one album straight in at number one, they are feted by all the posh television shows, they have the world at their platform-soled feet. Just back from a whirlwind and carefully orchestrated tour of the United States, the Spice Girls are the biggest British

pop export since the Beatles. But what an export. On the face of it they are just five ordinary and fairly ordinary looking - girlnext-door types. It is this that has made it so very easy for canny marbeing men to come up with what is sen as the formula for global pop

domination in the late 1990s. Yet this approach has been tried and has failed spectacularly in the past. Take five pretty young things. male or female, add a dollop of mage, a pinch of attitude and mix liberally with hype before cooking on a high heat in as many radio and V studios as you can find.

The Wannabe sensations who have fallen flat on their faces have included the SG's male counter parts, Take That, who were unable expand the boundaries of their lomestic teeny bop kingdom to the overseas market that traditionally counts, America.

So what's the difference this time? For all the attempts to rewrite their early history, the Spice Girls were as manufactured as Take That. The new version of how they got together is that they all kept turning up at auditions and knew each other before hitting the big time. But this time last year, the story was different. Then, it was said that Geri Halliwell — former glamour model and recently voted Britain's favourite Spice — was united by the sits vacs columns in the music press with Mel Chisholm (Mel C), Mel Brown (Mel B) Victoria Adams and Michelle Stephenson. But Michelle did not fit the mould and was rapidly dumped in favour of Emma Bunton, the baby of the group.

We've had so many people say they managed us, but we've all been in the music industry for years and we've done it ourselves", says Mel B. "Wendo everything ourselves;" we're completely into girl power and there's nothing its lot can't handle."

Emma, Mel C, Victoria and Geri

the record moguls are after. Far more helpful to future record sales is the impression the Spice Girls have given that they are avatars of the new Britain. Sitting on the plush velvet sofa on the Clive James Show they were very much like the Brian

Epstein-groomed Beatles: young,

fresh and polite, but conducting the

than convincingly, Newton has nterview on their own terms. By the end, James's desire to be part of since said: "When we saw them the Spice phenomenon had him singing in our office we realised waving two fingers in the air prothey weren't some pieced-together vision by some male Svengali. They claiming "Boy Power". In the end, this sort of acceptance The group's many fans would matters, because it means they have nade the crossover into political argue that it doesn't really matter consciousness. Even the Chancellor whether the band's line-up was

of the Exchequer, Kenneth Clarke, changed for image purposes. After all, did not the Who and the Stones gingered up a speech by saying: "All want, all I really, really want is a have their own Svengalis in their formative years? And did not the strong economy with low inflation and a falling Public Sector Borrow-Beatles ditch their original druming Requirement". Or some such. mer. Pete Best, when they were on What's more, Labour took the the threshold of success because he much-reported adoration for Mardid not quite fit the bill? But the garet Thatcher seriously enough to comparisons with the sixties icons suggest some political re-education. can be overdone. The Beatles spent three years plying their trade in Hamburg strip clubs and concert

Peter Hain, the shadow employment spokesman, invited all five for a tour of Westminster when he was lucky enough to be placed on their table a the recent Brit Awards. This was the sort of cultural obeisance that only the Beatles have

ever really managed to secure. Harold Wilson gratultously sucked up to the Fab Four in the run-up to the 1964 election, and the Duke of Edinburgh

once had

cation after his unforgivable faux sector and a homogeneous global pas that the Beatles were "on the culture which means that a good night out in Singapore or Salford wane". What HRH had actually said was that the Beatles "were away" Buck House said solemnly. could mean the same thing: a Holly-Jonathan King, pop star of the sixwood movie, a Big Mac and a bop to ties and seventies turned industry

guru in the nineties, says: "People have underestimated the remark about Margaret Thatcher being the first Spice Girl. Almost all the things they espouse are the same sort of things Maggie did without the same kind of flair. She indicated that women could do anything and she gave a clear message to 50 per cent of the population that you can be successful. The Spice Cirls are not saying that they are better than men: they are just doing musically what Maggie did in politics."

The fact that serious commentators from the Face to the Spectator have been searching for socioeconomic causes of the Spice Girls success is another indication of the mark they have made. There are always those who see cultural change as the harbinger of political movement, and it may be that after the dark years of the early 1990s, Britain

is simply ready for a bit of feelgood. For the first time in many years, it's no longer cool to be miserable The Spice Girls make happy-sounding music at a time when Britain may be ready to start feeling happy again. In that case, the brouhaha about whether the Spice Girls prefer John Major to Tony Blair and whether they are really Eurosceptics or not misses the point.

The second possibility is that some strange way the Spice Girls sum up what's going on in late 20th century Britain: an increasingly

group's domestic success may be that they represent what modern Britain is good at: extracting a great deal out of not very much through cute marketing, adverbising, egregious hustling and large dollops of bullshit. But making it big in Britain is one thing. For the past 30 years, groups who have managed a string of number ones have been touted as the new Beatles, and then disappeared without trace in America. The Bay City Rollers were the biggest thing since the Beatles; Duran Duran were the biggest thing since the Beatles; Take That were the biggest thing since the Beatles. All of them were fodder for the bargain bins within a year or 18 months. On current form, there seems no reason why the Spice Girls should go the same way. Their records are selling well in the US, and even better in the Far East. The lavish promotional job being done on them is paying off. from teeny bop bands before them

Jonathan King says that the reason the Spice Girls are different is simple: they had "an absolutely great pop record", backed up with would bet on the chances of the Spice Girls still making front-page news in 18 months' time.

For a start, there is always the risk that the bedrock of their support — young girls — grow up and find another object for their adulation. Their best hope, in that respect. may be the Asian market where they started. Second, at some point they will have to stop taking singles off their only album — Spice 77 and go back into the recording studio. Follow up albums are notoriously difficult, unless you are the Beatles.

The worst case is that they -- and their fans — start to take them-selves seriously. It was never the same for John Lennon after he started climbing in and out of hage with Yoko.

The truth is told at last about Hitler's reluctant army. And Germany doesn't like it, says Stephen Plaice

dier coerced and corrupted by the Nazis has become one of the century's most powerful icons, an everyman for an age mired in moral ambivalence. It has been perpetuated in hundreds of films and novels, from Sam Peckinpah's Cross Of Iron, to Stalingrad, The Desert Fox and even The Great Escape.

We all know the scenarios - the decent regular officer looking on helplessly as he witnesses the brutalities of the SS, the humane prisoncamp commandant driven over the edge by the Gestapo. The ordinary soldier's dilemma has even been turned into a comic cliché: witness the comic-book Krautery of 'Allo. Allo - I vas only obeying orders!

Military historians, too, have been anxious to put distance between the activities of the Wehrmacht and those of Hitler's Praetorian guard. This division of culvability is a reassuring myth that both the victorious Allies and the defeated Germans have found convenient. Now an exhibition, The War of Annihilation: Crimes of the Wehrmacht 1941-44. has completely shattered that image.

The exhibition has been touring German cities for nearly two years, and the evidence has been snowballing all the time, as more and more ex-servicemen and their families contribute letters and photos hidden away for half a century.

Now that it has reached Munich in the conservative heartland of Bavaria, the exhibition has sparked a huge political row that has already spilled onto the streets in violent demonstrations and arrests. The reaction has inevitably brought to mind the city's most famous show -1937's Entartete Kunst, where the Nazis held up the degenerate art of the "Jewish" Expressionists for pub-lic denunciation. Now that the deeds of the generation influenced by that show are on display, a festival of denunciation has once again begun.

The exhibition charges the Wehrmacht with major war crimes and it is difficult to see how they can be denied. Shocking photographs from the Eastern Front show the mass execution of Jews, gypsics prisoners of war and so-called partisans by soldiers from regular units. They leave no doubt about the zeal and enthusiasm with which the army pursued systematic externination in Serbia, Russia and the Ukraine, with hardly a Gestapo car or an SS insignia in sight.

But the main thrust of the evilence is that it nails the lie that ordi-Holocaust. The letters on display, written mostly by low-ranking soldiers to their families and girlfriends, prove public knowledge and tacit support for the slaughter of the enemies of the Reich.

The tone is often missionary. The soldiers write of the need to rid the world of "subhumanity", of putting the Jews out of their "wretched misery", of a "sanitisation programme" for the white race, to which the English and Americans are "traitors".

The Wehrmacht's High Command seems to have done little to control the flow of this casual information. It's clear from these letters that many of the soldiers revelled in their gruesome work. As one soldier chattily puts it in 1942 after going on a sightseeing tour of concentration

■ HE honourable German sol- | good to get out and see the world ...' Officer E, miffed at having missed out on an execution party, writes: "What a shame I couldn't have taken part in the mopping-up of these wretches. It would have been a pleasure. How my revolver would have smoked . . . " If these ordinary Germans were only obeying orders, they were doing so cheerfully, and in some cases with glee.

What is on show here is nothing short of the systematic use of the army as state executioner. The mass murders in Serbia at Cacak and Kraljevo, and in the concentration camp in Sabac, can now be ascribed to the Wehrmacht.

One of the official photographers in the "partisan" war in Serbia, Gerhard Gronefeld, has contributed to the exhibition. He was with the army when it conducted executions at Pancevo, near Belgrade. Gronefeld, who subsequently became a nature photographer for Life maga-zine, kept his photographs of Wehrmacht firing squads buried in his garden in case the Russians discovered them.

The most damning evidence of genocide concerns the Sixth Army during its sweep eastwards through Russia and the Ukraine. There is undeniable photographic evidence Wehrmacht atrocities at

Tarnopol, Shitomir and Charchov. The army may have been working in conjunction with Huminter's death squads, but the practical organisation of the work-them-to-death camps and mass shooting grounds was the job of ordinary army units.

While admitting army complicity in the slaughter, Germany's defence ministry still resists wholesale condemnation of its wartime troops. The official line is that the bulk of the blame lies with Nazi agencies, particularly the SD, the ruthless security service of the SS. The army has always made much of the resis-

As one soldler put it after a tour of the concentration camps 'It's good to get out and see the world

tance of a small group of its officers, which culminated in the unsuccessful attempt to assassinate Hitler in 1944. Hitler himself regarded the army as the "second pillar" of the Reich, after the Party. These picmerely coerced into helping him.

these revelations is the apparent cover-up in the immediate post-war period. The compilers of the exhibition found army records had been systematically weeded of incriminating material. Some regimental files may well have been destroyed during the bombing, but it is hard to believe that the Wehrmacht had time to destroy all the incriminating evidence during the collapse of the Reich. Was there Allied complicity in

the cover-up? The Allies had good reason to exempt the Wehrmacht and its offi- it is making common cause with the cers from the war trials. In the same way that the judiciary, clergy and After instructions by the defence





German soldiers execute suspected partisans in Minsk; two of many photographs that expose the Webrmacht's culpubility in war crimes

to task about their involvement in I image of the German army, the National Socialism in case the infrastructure of the country fell apart, so the integrity of the army needed to be preserved. "Denazification" was token at best. And it is telling that it was this period that spawned the image of the "honourable" German soldier compromised by evil Nazis.

In Erfurt the exhibition panels were sprayed with the word "lies". In Regensburg the mayor boycotted the opening because the image it gives of the Wehrmacht "does not appeal to me". But the critics have been unable to challenge the authenticity of the photographs and letters. And so the

attacks have become personal. Pony-tailed Hannes Heer, one of the organisers, has been outed as a former communist and Maoist with a criminal record for disturbing the peace. Another, the millionaire philanthropist Jan Reemtsma, son of a prominent tobacco manufacturer, has been told that he should mount an exhibition about the victims of the tobacco industry, rather than those of the Holocaust.

On the surface, Munich has put little too firmly. The monument to for army apologists to claim it was ugly, square, vandal-proof column merely coerced into helping him. with an eternal flame, is tucked But what is also disturbing about away apologetically at the top of the hese revelations is the apparent Maximilianplatz. It is tiny in comparison with the confident equestrian statues of the Bavarian kings that adorn the main squares.

Conservative Bavarians may not want to remember the war or the Holocaust. But since the exhibition opened in February they have been prepared to take to the streets and cenotaphs for the honour of Germany. The local centre-right party has been vociferous in its opposition. At a time when neo-fascism is gaining support across the country. extreme right.

centre-right leader in Munich, Peter Gauweiler, boycotted the show's opening ceremony and held his own ceremony of remembrance at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. (Here at least was one member of the Wehrmacht nobody could accuse of war crimes.) His ceremony was well attended by old and young, some of them carrying white roses, symbol of the resistance movement during the Third Reich.

For the exhibition's organisers and their hosts, the Social Democratic city council, German honour now means coming clean — exposing the full horror of the atrocities perpetrated by previous generations. But Mayor Christian Ude and his colleagues expected trouble. No posters were put up for fear of defacement, and the opening ceremony had to be moved at the last minute. This was officially to make room for the huge crowd that was expected, but really to avoid the demonstrations taking place outside the Town Hall, where the exhibition is being held.

Nevertheless, Ude proved to be its past as Hitler's cultural capital be- the star of the show, earning enthusihind it. But perhaps it has done so a astic applause. He insisted the exhibition was not a Manket condemnation tures make it much more difficult | the victims of National Socialism, an | of the Wehrmacht, nor an attempt to undermine the modern army. But he pulled no punches. His generation should not feel morally superior, he old, ill. said. They should count themselves choice of their fathers and grandthat left him partially paralysed.
His Blinded Samson of 1912, athers — serve in a totalitarian state or be eliminated themselves . . .

The expected reaction came in the first weekend of March when far-right groups and young neo-Nazis marched through the city centre, ostensibly to counter the show's central assertions in the artists plant in the first weekend of March when far-right groups and young neo-Nazis marched through the city centre, ostensibly to counter the show's central assertions in the artists plant in the first weekend of March when far-right groups and young neo-Nazis marched through the city centrel assertions. show's central assertions, in one of it as a facing-up to mortality. The

a reactionary hinterland. And it may confusions of Lovis Corinth out take more than a few honourable weigh his skills. His humanity camps around Auschwitz "It really is medical profession were not taken ministry to counteract the negative men to withstand the reaction.

A long gulp of Corinth

Adrian Searle

VALKING around the Lovis
Corinth retrospective at the Tate Gallery, London, is a lonely unsettling experience. Lonely because the show is clearly a zilch on the Tate's Cezannomet of popularity, and dispiriting because an hour's company with the artist is about as much as this particular lifetime can bear

Touted as one of the greats of 20th century German art, and as an "undiscovered" modern urtist, Corinth comes across as an unpicasant painter and a singularly unengaging individual. This would be unfair, were it not for Corinth's constant return to himself in his paintings — as a latter-day Rembrandt, as a tipple and as a lover, glass in one hand fiancée's nipple in the other.

Corinth was nothing if not a self-dramatist, a Falstaffian, rumbustious moiler of oils. Hi early career in fin-de-siècle Munich was conventional enough, and his portraits show him as a politely Frenchified painter — borrowing urbanity from Manet, sentimentalism from Tissot, Whistfulness from Whistler and a terrible kind of slithery, brushy pawing from late Renoir. If we can't blame him for lack of originality, nor can we hold him responsible for the sexual attitudes of his time and place. But we don't have to like him for them either. The Tate's show (until May 4)

falters along. As a painter Corinth seems to have veered between flattering academicism and a greedy devouring of early modernism. Mix all this in with pantheism, mythology, biblical rants and social-climbing flattery, and you're bound to get a very noxious brew. Corinth, the Munich journey

uan of the 1880s, took off to the Académie Julien in Paris ia 1887 for four years, and achieved success in Berlin in I 900 with a truly vile painting based on Oscar Wilde's Salom arresting not so much for its nubject — Salome fingering the decapitated head of John the Baptist — as for his depiction o Salome as a gaudy premonition of Joan Crawford.

Then come the crucifixions nud depositions; Odysseus kick ing a begger in the balls and clawing his eyes out; hordble pears, to back away from the man with the brush; and man many self-portraits: fat, drunk,

In 1911 he suffered a stroke groping in his shackles, eyes con ered with a bloody bandage, is a metaphor for the artist's plight

the biggest demonstrations by the extreme right in recent years, But Munich was always like this, tures, but great claims for them are misplaced. The failures and however, is never in doubt

Father, dad or patriarch?

amerhood Reclaimed The Making of a Modern Father w Adrienne Burgess fermillon 384pp £9.99

ing mothers, there comes a timely reminder of the forgotten figure in the child-care equation: the father. Fatherhood Redaimed is a substantial book that looks at the role of fathers in various ages and places and tries to arrive at some sort of modus vivendi for the modern male.

Once, the father was supposed to be the stern patriarch, setting standards for the family: recently, he has been urged to be as tender and loving as a mother — but not a wimp, of course. He is encouraged to see his baby born - but expected to work all the hours God sends to be a good provider. No wonder the poor blokes are

I doubt if this book will do much to dear their confusion — there are too many studies cited, too many patterns of fatherhood discussed, even unto the Aka pygmies where fathers do it all. But it might cheer them up a bit. For Burgess conclusively shows that it has usually been normal for fathers to be very involved with their children, particularly before the Industrial Revolum sent everybody off to work in different directions. It was even bought to be bad for children boys anyway --- to be too long under way "petricoat government"; a mehad a crucial and undodgeable rule in the upbringing of his

his not, Burgess thinks, that our ites of fatherhood have not developed with changing times, but that in recent decades it has only been discussed in a feminist context. Will he do more with the children, so that she can do less? Is she having to compete at work with men supported by a wife-and-mother at home? So much emphasis on the female angle distorts the picture: what is it that fathers have to offer that is not just second-class mothering? "If images are taken from the

Fathers in the developed world are confused about their role. But in the Aka pygmy tribe, it is always the men left holding the baby

no longer seen as tenable, and emotional distance, no longer seen as desirable. We really do not know whether fathers should be dads or

The book is written with some irony and wit, and studded with quotations, often moving, from fathers about how they feel about their children. My only quarrel is that though, most of the time, every fact is backed up by studies and citations, Burgess every now and then asserts with equal confidence something for which she offers no backing whatever, such as that sexually abusing fathers might do it less if allowed more non-sexual intimacy.

The problem peculiar to our age ls, of course, the amount of fathering that goes on when the parents have split. Burgess thinks how well old armoury, they have the appeal it can be done depends crucially on the familiar and offer fathers an the social circumstances. And she exclusive role. But they also imply takes the idea of equality in parent-

hlerarchical structures, which are | ing one stage further than most in envisaging an obligation on mothers to be providers, to balance in creased caring by fathers - a fairly unlikely scenario, to my mind.

But she is spot on in blaming distant and inadequate fathering most of all on the way work is organised, In Sweden (but of course), take-up of paternity leave is as high as 50 per cent; here, a man who cares too much about being around his family is going to lose out at work — "spending more time with my fam-ily", after all, is usually code for resigning altogether. Perhaps if the family-friendly policies that are currently being promoted, largely for women's benefit, could be seen as a bonanza for men, we might actually get somewhere with it; well,

maybe, This book raises more issues than it solves, but that is, perhaps, its strength. So too does being a

Bakgat dictionary

Donald Woods

A Dictionary of South African English edited by Penny Silva Oxford 856pp £85

F YOU arrive now-now we won't stay bad friends. I need company because I got a skrik just now when a gom threw a vrot naartjie at me - the oke was mos pranking to his tjerrie and sommer let vip. I ran into the veld in my velskoens and

In more orthodox English the above would read: "If you arrive very soon we'll patch up our quarrel. need company because I had a bad fright a moment ago when a yobbo threw a rotten tangerine at me — the fellow was actually showing off to his girl friend and simply let fly. I ran nto the open fields in my rawhide shoes and nearly died of fright." As a descendant of several generations of English-speaking South Africans read this huge volume - 850 pages and 5,000 entries - with increasing delight, in recognition of so many old verbal friends and phrases uniquely South African — as evolved not only by my ancestors of British origin bu ilso by speakers of the country's other main languages.

The two main contributory languages to South African English are naturally the other main languages of the country - Nguni (Xhosa-Zulu-Swazi-Ndebele) and Afrikaans, itself evolved by the descendants of the Dutch-Flemish settlers of 1652, so that "bad friends" (friends who nave fallen out) comes directly from the Afrikaans "kwaai vrlende".

South African English also ac quires such Xhosa-Zulu worde as 'songololo" (a centipede that coils up when touched) and "basela" or 'bonsela", a bonus or tip.

Perhaps the biggest contribution from South African English to international English is the word "trek" for a long, hard journey, though the Afrikaans word also means "pull". Also widely known is "veld", pronounced "felt", meaning open countryside. Other common adaptations from Afrikaans are "stompie" (a cigarette end; also a nickname for short person), "takkie" (tennis shoe) and "mooi" and "lekker" meaning nice or pretty or tasty, ac cording to inflection.

Africanism "yislike", an expression cation or exasperation. It was originally resorted to by Afrikaansspeakers who didn't want to utter the name Jesus (or Yesus) profanely, and so used only the first syllable and added the "like" for further disguise. In modern South Africa, however, the whole thing of "Yislike" is usually shortened to: Yissssssssssl" and a grandstand full of rugby watchers voicing shock at a referee with a collective "Yissssss!" sounds like a snakepark full of enraged puff-adders.

The dictionary tries valiantly, without total success, to establish the origin of "puttyticks", meaning "simple" or "easy" or "piece of cake", but it deals marvellously with three wonderful "gat" words - slapgat, hardgat and bakgat - which are highly expressive when correctly pronounced, with the "g" sounding like the "ch" in "loch". The word "gat" not only means "hole" but often. regrettably, "arse", so that "slapgat" refers to a slovenly, undisciplined person, and "hardgat" means stubborn.

But "Bakgatl" is one of my favourites. It means "Great!" or "Terrific!", yet it was only on reading this splendid dictionary that I finally found out why. Apparently in pioneer days the Dutch could tell by taste whether bread or certain other food was baked in the best way, in a proper "Bakgat" or "bake-hole," or whether it had been baked by other, inferior means. If it was of the best, the expert would taste it then pronounce it approvingly: "Bakgat!"

This dictionary is a fine achievement - the result of a quartercentury of painstaking research and professional commitment originated y Professor William Branford of Rhodes University, Grahamstown, in South Africa's keystone province of Eastern Cape, where the country's three main languages first met

and mingled.
It is also a fitting salute to South African English, not only as a vigorous young component of international English but as the language which is overwhelmingly the lingua franca for all 43 million South Africans. As such it is the country's most important linguistic bridge, linking South Africa's various communities to each other while linking their entire nation to the world.

Politics grow on trees

John Vidai ...

Slow Reckoning y Iom Athanasiou Secker and Warburg 385op £12.99

The Killing of the Countryelde Cape 218pp £16.99

Green Backlash by Andy Rowell Routledge 504pp £45hbk £12.99pbk

NOTHING yet resolves the in-triguing question posed by en-vironmentalists: if capitalism can survive only by continuing to grow,

late 1990s - five years after the Rio earth summit, long enough after communism to count — as a defining moment in the debate about emerging political and social ideas. Here we stand, worn out democracies and rusty institutions in hand, with corporations dictating government agendas and the gap between rich and poor widening by the minute. So what next? The future, he says, is wide open for environmentalists as they begin to side squarely with the new agendas of grassroots movements, new techno-

Athanasiou identifies environmentation as having finally grown up as a body of coherent ideas, with appens when the crossover point comes? Woe? Or whoa? We change thinking, or we there already? Perhaps Does it matter? You bet Tom Athanasiou is an impressive American commentation who has minutely followed a generation of global resource politics. He sees the

social justice and poor people's movements, the military economy and globalisation; and in the East, it is breeding profound doubts about the reconstruction process. The new ecology, he says, is

everywhere getting mixed up in the new real world and is muscling in on economics, justice, new democracy, even the media. It is unashamedly challenging. Moreover the new politics must be working because environmentalists are tural Policy subsidy system by pubing because environmentalists are being brutally repressed, by both governments and corporations. The essons for the mainstream groups seeking public approval is that they may become irrelevant if they do

corporate community and dodgy academics around the world are now targeting activists — in the courts, in the PR houses and with the gun. squatter armies in Brazil to Fairmile may seem far, but what happens when the Davids stand up to the Goliaths can be tragic. And scandalous.

Oliver Wolston is not a little man. The Cambridgeshire farmer blew licising one of his £200,000 cheques. When he started to get threatening letters from other farmers it became clear how rotten was the state of British farming, how deep the

divisible; in the North, ecology is lash. Rowell spells out how far Right at risk. Harvey documents how political movements, militias, the England is being reinvented by a small group of acro moguls with distinctly global ambitions for its future. For them the chemical industry is making nature irrelevant the new agricultural revolution being plotted and colluded with by both major political parties might well have gone unchallenged. It is a brave, much needed book about the English Illusion.

> We are still waiting for the unexpurgated story of BSE, but there is a sense that a cruel and poisonous system is at work and that we are almost too blind to recognise that it is on our doorsten.

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK

The Pentland Press dinburgh Combridge | Burhnm US Established publisher welcomes books in all subjects.

Wille for delaits or send your menuscript to: Pantiand Press (WG), 1 Hutton Close, South Church, Durham DL14 5XB Tel: 01388 776555 Fax: 01388 776768

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

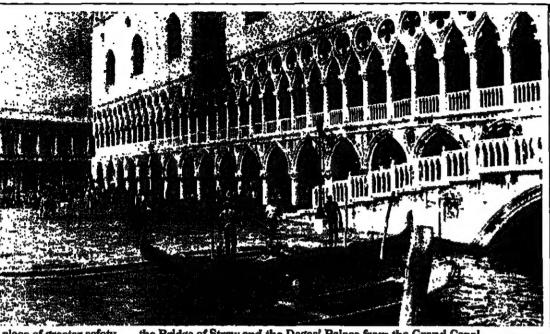
invented past

John Julius Norwich

Venice and Antiquity by Patricia Fortini Brown Yale 368pp £45

T WAS when she had completed her remarkable first book, Venetian Narrative Painting In The Age Of Carpaccio, that Patricia Fortini Brown had the idea of examining how the men and women of Renaissance Italy looked at their past history and what it meant to them. Soon, however, she realised that such a canvas was too broad; and I can well imagine with what relief she decided to focus once again on Venice. The result is a superbly produced and beautifully illustrated book, a credit

to her and her publishers alike. Historically speaking, the Venetians began with a disadvantage: they had no ancient history at all. Their neighbours on terra firma -Padua, Vicenza, Verona and the rest had all been important cities in the days of antiquity, with magnificent monuments to prove it; but who in their senses would build more than a fishing hut on the malarial, malodorous shoals and sandbanks of the Venetian lagoon? Only when they had no choice when, in the fifth and sixth centuries, the barbarians swept down into Italy leaving a trail of desolation and devastation behind them - did the inhabitants of those rich imperial cities flee for their lives, to the one place where the invaders had neither the desire nor the ability to follow. The lagoon may have been unwelcoming and uncomfortable, but at least it was safe. So safe that Venice was to remain an Independent republic for 1,000 years - n period considerably longer than that which separates us from William the Conqueror - during which it was the only city in Italy that was never once invaded, captured or destroyed.



A place of greater safety . . . the Bridge of Straw and the Doges' Palace from the Grand Canal

mantic memorials of a golden age; then as tools for historical research; funk-hole; and almost at once, those first Venetians set to work to create for themselves an appropriate past. They started a legend that they were descended from the ancient Trojans, who had sailed west with Aeneas after the fall of Troy. They brought stones and columns, carvings and inscriptions from their old homes on the mainland, embedding them in the altars and fonts - and sometimes even in the walls - of their churches. They stressed their allimportant cultural links with Byzantlum of whose empire in their earliest days they had technically been a part and of which, after both the Fourth Crusade of 1204-5 and the fall of Constantinople in 1453; their own descendants would claim to be heirs. They maintained, none the less, that Venice, unlike other Italian towns, had been born free and Christian; and in 828 they seized from Alexandria the body of St Mark

city, virtually overnight, one of the principal shrines of Christendom. Such basic facts as these constitute the author's point of departure, from which she ranges far and wide: She considers, for example, how classical ruins have been differently viewed through the ages - first as pointless clutter; then as a moral lesson illustrating the downfall of paured or destroyed.

But it is hard to feel proud of a building materials; then as the ro-

the Evangelist, thus making their

and finally as objects of beauty in themselves. She discusses the deliberate copying of antique models, as in St Mark's itself — a nearreplica of Justinian's church of the Holy Apostles in Constantinople and in the late-13th century bronze doors of the side portals in the west front, which are openly inspired by the sixth century pair in the central entrance. More remarkable still, perhaps, are the sarcophagi of the early doges, both in the atrium of the Basilica and on the outer façade of SS Glovanni e Paolo, parts of which are genuinely early Christian, parts brilliantly executed fakes.

She has much to tell us about the phenomenon of syncretism, which permitted the inclusion of pagan heroes on Christian monuments, and about those astonishing Renaissance tombs such as that of Pletro Morosini, which looks less like a tomb than a declaration of war. She is equally interesting about the sketchbooks of Jacopo Bellini and the antiquarian interests of Mantegna, and constantly reinforces her arguments with quotations from Italian Renaissance literature in which, as in all other departments of her chosen subject, she is alarmingly well-informed.

Let me make one thing clear: this book is not an easy read. There

were moments when I felt that the author had got a little carried away by her own scholarship and allowed herself to become slightly ponderous. She writes, however, with fluency and style, and to me at least her subject is never less than fascinating. Her illustrations are superb, and though many of them are in colour I was struck again and again by the superiority of black and white, particularly in photographs of architecture and sculptural detail. Miraculously, too, these illustrations are nearly always to be found on the same page as the relevant text; Gillian Malpass of the Yale University Press deserves a special word of commendation, I spotted only one trivial misprint and, apart from one questionable point about the provenance of the Pazzetta lion, not a single inaccuracy - although, since Mrs Fortini Brown knows far more about Venice than I ever shall, this is hardly surprising. On the contrary, she has taught me a lot; and on my next visit to Venice I shall carry with me a whole sheaf of photocopied pages — though not the book, which is too beautiful and too heavy — and seek out her discoveries for myself.

If you would like to order a copy of Venice and Antiquity at the special discount price of £38 please contac Books@The Guardian Weekly

Paperbacks

Vicholas Lezard

Hitler's Willing Executioners; Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust, by Daniel Jonah Goldhagen (Abacus, £9,99)

VIIEN revisionist "historians" quibble about the degree to which Hitler, or the German High Command, were responsible for the execution and implementation of the Holocaust, their arguments are usually met head-on; but this, or so this book implies, is to miss the point that the Germans themselves were so conditioned to believe that Jess were not even technically human, that they hardly needed any persus sion to enter enthusiastically into genocide. As one children's book put t, in 1936: "The Devil is the father of the Jew./ When God created the world, /He invented the races: /The Indians, the Negroes, the Chinese /And also the wicked creature called the Jew." The Jews were not just Untermensch, subhuman, but Gegu-rasse: anti-race. This is an impresively well-documented work of history, which gives book, chapter and verse on the degree to which the Germans were steeped in anti-Semitism, and had been so for coturies. The book goes on to detail the kind of wartime atrocities that substantiate this view. This is why it is so long, so heartbreaking.

4-2, by David Thomson (Bloomsbury, £6.99)

■ REMEMBER when, in my early I teens, I decided it was time to stop being interested in football such frivolity was incompatible with my chosen destiny. ("I want," stammered to a sceptical careers master, "I want . . . to be a paper back reviewer.") What a mug. I only I'd kept at it, I could have wit ten a Fever Pitch, or even some thing like this book, which is a kick-by-kick description of the 1966 World Cup Final. Oh God, you go, not that again, and I sympathize, b this is still good — great, even; it is also Thomson's stab at a life slory (Thomson is normally a great film critic) and a sumpshot of the sixtles. Funny how his and Hornby's stories are, when not about footle, about their fathers.

H — Ce Julian Barnes,
count en Angleterre aussi, n'estor
pas? Alors, voici dix short stories, très bien écrits, très sympathiques, très grown ups, qui explorent la relationship compilquée et paradoxale entre nos deux pays. Donc, il y s'une histoire qui est set dans les temps de la persécution des protestants; inte histoire about les navvies anglais qui ont construit le chemin de fer ente Rouen et Paris, et une histoire se dans l'avenir — dans le Chausl Tunnel lui-mêmel Non, homele ment, très bien fait, formidable Un chef d'oeuvre. Julian, nous vous embrassons. Mwah. Mwah

Real China, by John Gittings (Pocket Books, 27.99)

than you already do.

March 23 1997

Reality check . . . Paul's conversion on the road to Damascus, as interpreted by Raphael, has come under acrutiny as the lives of Jesus and his apostles are reappraised

MARY EVANS PICTURE LIBRARY

a scandal, when the truth is a bit of

The Jesus of the New Testamen

is certainly a curiously two-dimen-

sional character, portrayed in terms

of his deeds and homilies rather

than his personality. Though his is ostensibly the best known life in the

world, Christ's official biography

contains none of the usual details

about appearance, emotions, sexual-

ity or tendency to dwell on his divin-

ity rather than his humanity, with

only artists and latterly Tim Rice

and Andrew Lloyd Webber doing

As well as being vague on the basic CV, the Gospels are also noto-riously. unreliable historically:

second- or third-hand accounts

Christ produced anything from 30

to 100 years after his death by writ-

ers whose principal focus was the

needs of their own period. Wilson

and the authors of the new wave

turn to other, sometimes more

trustworthy sources to establish

context before seeking psychologi-cal insights into their subjects. Wilson is scornful of academic

attempts to sideline him, "I've broken

trade union regulations by writing

that is true of academics in any field."

Antonia Fraser's meticulously re-

searched and highly popular books

have likewise suffered at the hands

of scholarly experts. Wilson insists

his book on Paul is "not a biography

in the sense, say, of Selina Hastings's

biography of Evelyn Waugh but an

investigation in a contemporary con-

text of the extraordinary and ener-

getic intellect which produced the

There may be no new evidence

and the second of the second

letters which we still have."

about Paul and Je

anything about fleshing out Jesus.

all of them."

Fleshing out the divine

Peter Stanford on the madrush to publish

challenging biographies of Jesus and his followers

lOGRAPHY, publishers never cease telling us, is in the doldrums, with sales and new commissions at an all time low. If the subject is deceased, conventional wisdom runs, they have also been done to death in print. If they are living, they will keep their skeletons locked away and rubbish any book as aoon as it appears.

But, apparently facing redundancy, some biographers have embarked on a novel job creation plan. They have set about finding characters who are famous enough o attract an audience, who can't inswer back and who have hitherto been ill-served by the literary world: esus and his apostles.

Leading the pack is that grand old man of American letters, Norman Mailer. Once notorious for his womanising and drinking, this bon viveur and definer of literary chic has moved on from Picasso and assorted murderers to deliver to his American publishers The Gospel According To The Son, This firstperson account of the life of Christ
— already dubbed Jesus And Me by
one critic of Maller's egocentric approach - will be "neither pious nor satirical" according to his publishers Random House,

With his unusual choice of sub-Mailer is taking up a cause cently championed to great effect in America by Jack Miles, former books editor of the Los Angeles Times, whose dispassionate and myth-shattering God: A Biography sold by the bucket-load.

In similarly serious but eye-catching vein on the other side of the Atlantic comes James, The Brother Of Jesus by Robert Eisenman, Mixing scholarship - Professor Eisenman is a self-styled expert on the Dead Sea Scrolls - and the sort of sensational speculation that characterises the parallel but separate vogue for investigations into religious "mysteries", the book suggests that Mary was no Virgin and that lesus's younger and more charismatic brother took over the mantle

of leadership after the Crucifizion.

However, the pioneer in the revi-

sionist approach to the begetters of Christianity is Andrew (A N) Wilson, to weigh the evidence and arrive at a truth that is a balance of all the differex-Anglican, ex-literary editor, prizewinning novelist and unabashed ent elements. But instead what we iconoclast. His highly successful 1992 biography of Jesus eschewed have here is people who can't even read Hebrew taking one strand out the traditional sugary language and of a translation, out of context and ecclesiastical jargon of religious writers and took a pithy, popular, obbuilding a theory around it. So Jesus is a revolutionary, a mystic, a cynic or whatever description might cause ective and historical look at Christ.

His follow-up on St Paul, mischievously published to coincide with Easter, downgrades Jesus to the role of the first century Galilean equivalent of Swampy, a flash-in-the pan political activist within Judaism, of symbolic rather than real significance. It was Paul, Wilson contends, who founded Christianity as we know it, simply borrowing the Crucifixion as a central image to inspire his followers rather as Hovis borrowed Dvorak's New World symphony for its commercials.

Inevitably Wilson's theory has prompted cries of blasphemy in church circles. The evangelical Dean of Lichfield, the Very Reverend Tom Wright, was so outraged after seeing an advance copy of the novelist's "profoundly self-contradictory and patronising" manuscript that he has rushed into print with What St Paul Really Said. It is a stout if stodgy defence of the orthodox view that Paul was converted in a blinding flash on the road to Damascus and threw his lot in with an already flourishing fledgling church, led by St Peter.

In academic circles, attempts to reinterpret such figures as Jesus and Paul are deemed beneath contempt. Bernard Robinson, lecturer in scripture and senior tutor at the | with snooty disdain, but I suppose Catholic seminary of Ushaw in Durham, dismisses Wilson's view of Paul as simply reworking a discredited 19th century fad. Eisenman he condemns as a "crank".

"The gospel writers were not interested in all this psychological stuff about what Jesus was really like," says Robinson, "for the very good reason that they had a more important message to get over. So all that information is now lost for ever and to try to recreate it is pure speculation.

Robinson's particular objection is that in an attempt to popularise questions he and his fellow scholars have the seminar rooms of theological colspent a lifetime investigating with a leges for years, it will come as news fine-tooth comb, non-specialist writto readers accustomed only to the ars always vulgarise and distort. authorised version. Just as Bishop
With the scriptures the Issues are
David Jenkins in the late 1980s lifted ers always vulgarise and distort.

quoted in the book but while much of what Wilson says about both Jesus and Paul has been commonplace

Resurrection, so Wilson is today blowing the gaff on other "facts" quoted as gospel from the pulpit.

There is, for instance, a body of evidence to suggest that Jesus was not born in Bethlehem or even in a stable (Matthew, Mark, Luke and John never mention the manger or the cattle a-lowing) but rather in the city of Sepphoris In Galilee, He was no rural boy, who came to the bright lights of Jerusalem late in his short life, but grew up in a thriving metropolis with siblings and parents who did not, Wilson suggests, consider him divine. The sharp-eared in the pews may

have already been alerted to this The Gospels do drop clues, but any follow-up is usually stone-walled by the ecclesiastical establishment. S Peter, the first pope, is described as married, yet this is pooh-poolied in the Roman Catholic Church's ongoing debate on the priesthood. Jesus's friendship with various women, and the fact that his mission was effectively bank-rolled by Joanna, wife of one of King Herod's stewards, is likewise touched on fleetingly in the Good Book. Yet it is seldom the subject of sermons or papal encyclicals, leaving feminist historians convinced that the full extent of women's involvement Jesus's entourage has been edited out of the Bible by a Church anxlous to buttress the standing of its own all-male leadership.

Even with Paul, various hints dropped in his letters are played down. Though he is commonly quoted as having no time for women. he alludes ambiguously in his Letter To The Corinthians that he was once married. Wilson makes much of Paul's description of his father as a tent-maker. This is taken traditionally to suggest humble origins, but the author points out that in an age before travel lodges and cars, such a profession was highly prized, carried out by appointment to kings and entperors. Paul's prosperous mercantile origins and connections are key, Wilson goes on to contend, to his success in bringing the new gospel to the ruling classes of his time.

There is clearly, however, a balance to be struck in evaluating new sources that contradict the Gospels. Eisenman is one of many scholars who have based their biographies on the Dead Sea Scrolls, Yet these manuscripts and fragments from 22BC to 100AD, uncovered in 1947

the lid on the real opinion of his in a cave in the Holy Land, have peers on the Virgin Birth and the themselves become the subject or controversy.

Another avant-garde biographer, the Australian Barbara Thiering, developed her own idiosyncratic approach to the Scrolls in 1992 with her controversial Jesus The Man. She claimed to have deciphered one fragment among the scrolls which revealed that Jesus was part of a devout sect of Essene Jews, at odds with the gospel writers, who therefore distorted his memory. The true Jesus, Thiering said, did not die on the cross but married Mary Magdalene, had three children and passed away peacefully around 64AD. Thiering's theory was, needless to say, rubbished by the academic and clerical bigwigs, but by that time it had become an international publishing sensation.

Whatever its provenance, the new style of religious — or irreligious biography is "very seductive", says literary agent Derek Johns of A P Watt. "Whether people go to church on Sundays or not, the prevailing system of belief in the West remains a Christian one . . . And so taking a fresh look at Christian subjects . . . has an enormous appeal."

■ T WOULD be a mistake, though contends American publishing executive Marian Wood of Henry Holt, to think that books such as Mailer's and Wilson's will only sell to those outside the churches. "There are, granted, far more 'religous' people than those who go to church, but here in the US many of those who attend do ask questions, do listen to the evidence of science and history and do distinguish between the core of their faith and the non-residual parts of it."

Wood believes there is another element at play — the millennium. sometimes think it's more of an obsession with publishers than with our readers, but you can't discount a link between the current interest in these subjects and the approach of the year 2000."

However much it may gall the pillars of the ecclesiastical and academic establishment to see their territory annexed by an uninhibited breed of populist biographers, they can at least take comfort in the renewed interest that will be generated a characters whose shelf-life had hitherto seemed to have expired.

Peter Stanford's The Devil: A Biography is published by Mandarin

The time that land forgot

Tim Radford

Before The Beginning: Our Universe And Others by Martin Rees Simon & Schuster 282pp £16.99

DROFESSOR Sir Martin Rees (to give him his full title) is Astronomer-Royal, and therefore king of the heavens, and heavenly prose as well. He writes as he speaks, carefully:

Books@ / Guardian Weekly

To order any of the books reviewed n print, over 100,000 titles available: Phone: (+44) 181.324 5503 (+44) 181 324 5678

Emell: bidemail.bogo.co.uk Payment by credit card or UK/Eurocheque payable to: Quardian Weekly Books Postal address: 250 Western Avenue, London W3 6XZ, UK.

Airmail postane costs (per book): Europe, Rest of World Haroback - ... 23.95 27.50.

Paperback — £1.95 £2.95

about things like the birth of time and the making of space, and the probability of universes that never evolved enough to He took a bit of care with the

Particle physicists at acceleraors at Cern in Geneva and at Fermilab in Chicago are moving ever nearer to making subatomic collisions of colossal energy. The idea is to recreate the conditions of the very early Universe. "Is there a risk that the next generation of machines could inadvertently tear the fabric of space?" he asks. "This would be the ultimate catastrophe."

NEW AUTHORS PUBLISH YOUR WORK ALL SUBJECT'S CONSIDERED Fiction. Non-Fiction, Biography. Religious, Poetry, Childrena', AUTHORS WORLD-WIDE INVITED

MINERVA PRESS

Most people would be content to leave the question hanging, like the sword of Damocles, only bigger. Sir Martin and a colleague were not. They calculated that the most energetic collisions in nature would be between the cosmic ray particles spurting around the observable Universe at the speed of H origin is a mystery, but "each of

them, tust a single stom, carries as much punch as a bullet or a fast-served tennis ball," he writes. These things are rare: roughly one per square kilometre per century. Quite possibly, no two bave ever collided with each

other, ever. But even so, lesser particles would smack into each other, and these collisions, he calculated, would still be 100 times as large as anything ever achieved by human machines. So the scientists at Geneva could nress the button safely and get on with the research. OK, so he writes that it wasn't an obvious danger - but, given what we know about creation, the possibility was not absurd. And he hopes that any extraterrestrials out there with even bigger ma-

chines are being just as cautious.

Before The Beginning is full of stuff of this sort: the universe contained in fragments, each fragment reflecting a different coloured light from the whole thing. Is there a beginning? Is there an end? Are there new uni verses popping into existence mini-black holes that create domains of space we could never know about? What is a star? What is a supernova?

This is the book for those who read A Brief History Of Time and were still left wondering whether they guite had the whole picture. This is a book for people who still ask: but what was happening before the Big Bang?

And, to answer an earlier uestion, what is the likelihood of ET being out there somewhere, building a particle accel-erator? Actually, intelligent life could be quite rare, thinks the Astronomer Royal, All we can say is that it evolved at least once, on the third planet from a star called the Sun, And you would certainly know that from reading this book.

Cross Channel, by Julian. Barnes (Picador, £5.99)

A TRAVEL book, but not an industrial dulgent one, tracing Gittings lourney from Heanan Province 10 the island of Hainan, Middle Clina in other words, as opposed to the coastal zones where all the fight cash is Viritially indispensable if you want to know more about China the grant shreight do.



are worth buying... Send for your free copy of The Good Book Guide Magazine. Bursting with reviews of the best and latest books, it's a joy to read. You can buy any of the titles recommended through a no obligation, world-wide mail order service. And what's more, we'll even give you a £5 token to put towards your first order.

Send for your FREE copy now - plus £5 to spend!

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

announced on April 2 it will be sur-

prising if the England team -

minus Will Carling but plus Jeremy

Guscott and Will Greenwood - are

The Triple Crown may be a mere

gate (141) for the championship and

increased their try count to a record-

equalling 15, the number they

It is easy to find fault with de

Glanville's highly inconsistent team,

ret ambitious and challenging play-

ers such as Stimpson, Sleightholme,

Guscott, Hill, Rodber and Juhnson

have together made England the

most compelling side in the Five Na-

tions. Once again their tries were wored in a blistering second-half

salvo which on this occasion lasted

²⁴ minutes, and yet again they left scores on the floor which could

have taken them beyond 50 points.

The torrent of nostalgic blather

that accompanied the appearances of

lonathan Davies, Carling and Rob

Andrew could hardly disguise the

brutal fact that none of them was

Indeed, by the time Andrew got on,

eight minutes from time, the highly

ocused Mike Catt had reopened the

By-half debate with an exciting per-

scored in 1992.

bagatelle in world terms but Eng

not issued with 16 Lions blazers.

Fertile folk symbol

Mark Cocker

F THE 1000 species in the plant family Aroldae, which can be found around the world, only one is native to Britain. But as if to make up for this lack of biological diversity, the solitary British Arum has compensated with one of the richest bodies of folklore associated with any of Britain's

Much of it is overtly sexual and it is a fascinating measure of changing British mores that while Mrs Grieve managed a lengthy essay without mentioning the subject once in her 1930s classic, A Modern Herbal, the botanist and writer Geoffrey Grigson, working just 30 years later, positively revelled in the many innuendoes generated by this horny

Grigson unearthed 95 different country names and even a small sample of these gives a flavour of the potent imagery to which the plant gave rise: Adam and Eve, Angels and Devils, Toad's Meat, Buils and Cows, Stallions and Mares.

Even Cuckoo-pint, one of the more innocuous-sounding and most widely used names, is not as modest as it might appear. "Pint" was a contraction of the Old English word, "pintel", whose meaning is made explicit in another of the plant's nicknames, Cuckoo Cock.

At present in Norfolk woodlands all you can see are the beautiful halberd-shaped leaves emerging through the March leaf litter. As they thrust upwards in tight scrolls. they are one of the first signs of spring. But as symbols of rebirth they are nothing compared with the flower emerging later in the season.

This bizarre and gloriously vulgar bloom consists of two parts. The outer portion, known as the spathe, is like a narrow-waisted vase widening towards the brim, where the lip curls in upon itself to form a shallow hood. From within this sheath rises a swollen spike, purplish chocolate in colour, known as the spadix.

These two portions have function that is as complex as their structure. Spring insects are attracted by the smell of rotting flesh produced by the spadix and tumble into the sheer-sided spathe, where they become trapped by a series of downward-pointing hairs.

If they are carrying pollen then they fertilise the female flowers lying at the base of the plant, and when this takes place the male stamens mature, releasing their own pollen onto the Insect, while the imprisoning hairs shrivel to allow its eventual escape.

Not surprisingly, cuckoo-pint's striking shape gave rise to a belief in its aphrodisiac qualities and it was regularly added to love potions. But it also had a wide range of practical applications. Its tubers were dried and used as a starch for clothes, as a tincture for sore throats, and even as a kind of food resembling arrowroot, while a boiled decoction was a supposed cure for dropsy and ringworm.

OWEVER, my favourite use of cuckoo-pint is what of cuckoo-pint is what might be described as political satire. Many of the old names given to it involved ribald references to the first two estates of medieval Europe, the spiritual and temporal establishment, and you can imagine the rustic peasants dreaming up nicknames, like Parson's Billycock, or Parson-in-his Smock, or Knights-and-Ladies, Kings-and-Queens, to poke fun at their "betters", particularly the church and its hypocritical lapses.

Giving comic names to the flowers was a subtle conspiracy between the woodsman and his wood. He invested the landscape with his own meaning and nature reflected it back to him. It was his biend and ally against a distant élite

- those urban-based strangers who knew little of the countryside. But for the rural folk it was also a storehouse of their private thought and a living lexicon for their quiet



Bridge Zia Mahmood

THE 1997 Macallan Camrose se | made for 2NT. This shows the over ries, the home international competition, was palsed for an exciting finish. With one match left to be olayed, all four teams — England, cotland, Wales and Northern Ireand - had a realistic chance to win the trophy.

Shortly before the final match, England suffered a major blow. Tony Forrester and Andrew Robson had decided, after almost seven years as the country's — and one of the world's — leading pairs, to go their separate ways. They announced that they would not be available for the decisive Camrose encounter.

Into the breach stepped John Holland and Michelle Brunner of Manchester. Though they have been playing together for much longer than seven years, and though Brunner is a former women's World Champion, this was as nervous a debut in the Camrose series as anyone could wish. After a shaky start, though, Holland and Brunner played a full part in a comprehensive victory over Wales. When Scotland, the holders, could manage only a draw with Northern Ircland, England had regained the trophy in

splendid style.
The English pair's most spectacuar success from the match could easily have turned into a disaster. Take the hand of the Welsh South player and decide what actions you would take:

A8 ¥AQ9853 ♦Q5 **★**K43

At game all, you open the bidding with the obvious one heart. The opconents are silent as partner responds with two diamonds, and you have your first decision. A simple wo hearts does not do justice to your high-card strength and fine six-card heart suit — but the suit is not that fine, and it is possible that a re-bid of three hearts will overstate

Is the choice simply between two and three hearts, or is there some other possibility? The Welsh player chose three hearts at the table, but I verted to 6NT, however, the 13 think there is a good case to be IMPs would have gone to Wales.

all strength of your hand well, and allows partner room to rebld his dismonds or to volunteer support for your hearts, if he simply raises to 3NT, that contract should have good play. After one heart - two diamonds

- three hearts, the auction confinard: three spades (a cue bid agree ing hearts); four hearts (you have done enough by now); five clubs (a further cue bid); six hearts, You are awaiting the sight of dummy with some anxiety when an opponent suddenly comes to life. East doubles six hearts. What would you make of that, and what action, if any, would you take?

When an opponent doubles a slam that you have freely hid, the chances are that he is hoping to defeat the contract provided that his partner can find an unusual lead the so-called Lightner double, named after its American inventor. It appears that East is hoping for a dismond ruff, in which case perhaps you should convert to 6NT. Would you follow that course at the table?

lad's four-try triumph once again underlined their massive superiority You had better, for this was the over the Celts with whom they mus full deal: shortly make common cause against the Springboks. While France duly completed the Grand Slam, England established a record points aggre-♠ K52

	♦ KJ98632 ♠ A				
st	Eas	t i			
73	♦ Q	J 1084			
10	₩7	42			
10 74	♦ N	one			
762	4 J	10985			
	South	1			

♥ K 6

¥AQ9853 ♦ Q 5 **♦** K43

hearts doubled, and when Brumer led the ace and another diamond to lefest the contract, England games 13 IMPs, for the contract at the other table was a modest four hearts. Had the Welshman con-

When the Welsh South passed six



Rugby Union Five Nations Championship: Wales 13 England 34

the England scrum-half Austin Healey

straight ruoning and sharp passing. | ment with a North American tout He also kicked a creditable 14 points. | this summer while England pay

son's second touchdown not been overruled by the referee.

able to exercise a crucial influence. coach Jack Rowell desires. formance that displayed his gifts for

England might have scored more

points here had Sleightholme and Guscott not been bravely stopped by Jonathan Davies, and had Stimp-The Welsh captain Jonathan

Humphreys was too proud even in defeat to accept that their pre-match loss of six first-choice players had tilted the balance towards England. Wales denied their opponents setpiece control before the interval, and kept the half-time score down to 3-6, but thereafter the back row, without Charvis, and the backs, bereft of Gibbs, Evans and Jenkins (who fractured his arm), looked increasingly fragile. Crucially Wales, who had two 32-

ear-olds, Bateman and Nigel Davies, paired at centre, lacked the explosive pace required to breach a solid English defence or to withstand the flexible, multi-skilled attacks that involved Hill, Healey, Rodber, Guscott and Underwood. This season the France game apart, England's forwards have shown the stamina mobility and handling to develop the interactive game with the backs that Wales will continue their develop-

Classic catch . . . the Wales centre Nigel Davies gets to grips with

this summer while England pay their first visit to Argentina since Such are the demands of profes-

sional rugby that England's better players, who used to be notoriously late developers, must now make their mark at 22 or 23 if they intend to have a five-year international career. The shorter time-span is the main reason why Rowell has this season introduced a surprising 11 new faces into a squad that, in theory, should peak for the 1999 World Cup. It will be intriguing to see whether

the Catt-Grayson rivalry for the No 10 shirt preoccupies the Lions selectors, who must also consider afresh the merits of de Glanville, omitted from the preliminary squad of 62 last month. His 72nd-minute try completed a blitz which began with Guscott sending Stimpson over at the right flag and continued with the Bath centre side-stepping two men to create a short-range score for Hill.

Five Nations Table

	P	W	D	L	F	Α.	710	
France	4	4	0	0	129	77	8	
England	4	.3	0	1	141	63	6	
Walon	4	1	0	3	24	106	2	
Scotland	-1	1	U	3	90	132	2	
Ireland	4	1	0	3	67	141	2	

Princes last Saturday but it is the

France 47 Scotland 20

ian Malin in Paris

RANCE enjoyed a riotous farewell party at the Parc des Celtic nations who will be suffering era in French rugby," the Saracens

France in a league of

their own at the finish

the hangover The Five Nations Championship will be remembered for France's deserved Grand Slam, the fifth in their history, and an astonishing avalanche of 511 points and 52 tries. But Scotland, Wales and Ireland were ultimately buried in that avalanche. Each contrived a single, spirited win but, in the professional era, the sport's oldest competition is increasingly a contest of Two Na-

Such has been the dominance of France and England, with their much larger player bases, that their three rivals may be down and out in London and Paris for a while longer. France were decimated by injuries this season, ending this competition with only five players who finished last season's in Cardiff. But they were able to introduce players of the quality of the centre Christophe Lamaison and the Pau fly-half David Aucagne seamlessly into a side who have grown in confidence throughout a triumphant three months.

Lamaison's Brive side, with their unexpected European Cup win in January, created the template around which France's Five Nations victory was drawn: physical but mobile forwards launching backs who create space with intelligent running along well-worked angles.

French backs never seem to run out of space, and the final try in a Five Nations game at the Parc summed up the philosophy of the coaches Jean-Claude Skrela and Villepreux. Jean-Luc Pierre Sadourny, France's brilliant running full-back, created the extra man in a three-quarter move that scorched across the field. It seemed to be on its last legs as the right-wing Laurent Leflamand was forced into the corner, but he was able to slip a pass inside to the flanker Olivier Magne to plunder a glorious try. Philippe Sella, France's most

capped player, has played at the

mourning the death of Wilf Wooller,

Parc des Princes 30 times but said that Saturday's display was the finest he had witnessed there. "I can't remember France's backs and forwards playing so well collec-tively. This will be the start of a new

centre said. "They have confidence and pace in every position. Lamaison, Sadourny and Merle have been outstanding throughout the championship and Pierre Villepreux is inspiring some explosive running. The European competitions have done so much for the confidence of

Sella said that in world terms New Zealand were out on their own but France had now joined Australia and South Africa on the next level

the national team."

Another factor helped France Until recently self-destructive habits on the rugby pitch were as Gallic as Perrier and perfume. Not now. Defying such national stereotypes, France have learned self-discipline, and an example is being set at the top. Would England have dropped their best front-row forward in the week of such a crucial international? France did just that after the Toulouse prop Christian Califano was sent off for punching in a club game a week ago.

For Scotland, though, the afternoon was a painful one. A record de feat, compounded by Lamaison's near faultiess place-kicking - he landed nine of his 10 attempts at goal — leaves Rob Wainwright's chances of leading the Lions in South Africa this summer very slin

Gavin Hastings, whose memo rable try had sealed Scotland's wir on their last visit here, had said before the game that his old teammates were confident of spoiling the French party.

But valiantly though Wain-wright's Bravehearts performed,

their front five, Doddie Weir excepted, could not cope with the brute force of the French scrum. Alan Tait, though, did enhance his Lions prospects by scoring two

Quick crossword no. 358

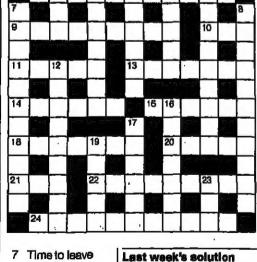
Across

- Very possibly 9 Serve as an
- example of (9) 10 Court (3) 11 Sluggish (5) 13 Tolerates —
- bears (7) special camp (6) 15 Put out shoots (6)
- 18 Venetian canal boat (7) 20 Teacher (5) 21 District in India

--- gazelle (3)

22 It conveys information unofficially (9) 24 Motorists warning sign (3,8)

- 2 Employ (3) 3 One supplying possible race winners (7)
- 4 Hang around (6) 5 in a state of readiness (5) 6 Very bottom (9)



work? (8,3) 8 Chiristmas bird? (5,6)

12 Mitigate (9) 16 Design — 17 Hunting ourney (6)

something to be copied (7) 19 To hug (anag) (5) 23 Sick --

wickedness (3)

PLJOHT CITED
R WAA OOOR
COSMIC MBRYO
V OOK EN W
DRAF NUPTIALS
F A E R D V

Chess Leonard Barden

IGEL SHORT'S chances of V confirming a 2,700 Fide rating, and thus rejoining the grandmaster élite which contests the world's most valuable ournaments, were dashed at Wijk aan Zee last month. A few weeks earlier, Short's published rating rose to 2,690, No 10 in the world; then he won turn of the year, and was promoted to top seed at Wijk after the world No 5, Ivanchuk, withdrew blaming poor form, while world No 7, Kamsky, retired from chess to become a medical student.

But Short is a notoriously slow starter. His problems at the Hoogovens Steel tournament in Wijk began in the very first round when he blundered in a won position; then he lost three in a row and could not recover. Valery Salov, the ex-Russian living in Spain; won the event while Dutch No 1, Jeroen Piket, delighted the home fans with his good form,

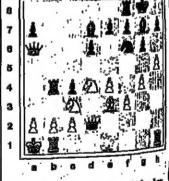
Piket-van Wely 1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 g6 3 Nc3 Bg7 4 e4 League, Wigan 1997. Triday's puzzle is a rare setback for 13

d6 5 Be2 0-0 6 Bg5. Still a popular system 40 years after Yuri Averbakh introduced it, c5 7 d5 h6. The solid play is e6, undermining White's centre without gambitting a pawn.

8 Bf4 e6 9 dxe6 Bxe6 10 Bxd6 Re8 11 Nf3 Qb6 12 Bxb8 Raxb8 13 Qc2 Nh5 14 g3 Bh3?! Black wants to stop K-side castling, but f5 15 0-0 f4 is better. 15 Nd2 f5 16 Bxh5 gch5 17 0 0-0 fxe4 18 Ndxe4 Bf5 19 f3 Qg6 Black's K side is wrecked and he is a pawn down, yet the bishop pair on an open board may be dangerous. 20 Rhe1 a6 21 Rd5! It is Important to stay active in such

Bd4 22 Qd2 Be6 23 Rd6 Be5 24 Nd51 Resuming the Initiative. If Bxd6 25 Nxd6 regains the exchange with advantage, since Rfd8? fails to 26 Ne7+. b5 25 Rxa6 bxc4 26 Nef6+ Bxf6 27 Rexe6 Rxe6 28 Rxe6 c3 A last try, praying for 29 bxc3?? 29 Nxf6+ Qxf6 30 Qd5! cxb2+ 31 Kb1 Qf7 32 Rg6+ Resigns If Kf8 33 Qd6+ wins.

No 2464 (see board) McShane v Duncan, British



year-old Luke McShane, who has just accred the second of three master results needed to break the UK age record for the IM title Here, Luke has launched the usual K-side attack against the Dragon Sicilian and looks polish to break through along the hille; but his opponent, Chris Dinkan, manager of the Chess & Bridge shop in London's Euston Road lounched a clever sequence as Black with a hidden ides which Luke saw too late. Can you work out what happened?

No 2463: 1 e6! Bxe6(RH5+2 Qh3) 2 Rxc5l bxc5 3 Ric5 stops mate and wins on material.

Sports Dlary Shiv Sharma Wimbledon drawn and out

ley this year was thwarted last week y Leicester in the second leg of Selhurst Park. The two sides drew 1-1, but Leicester went through on the away-goals rule — the first game ended goal-less - after weathering 30 minutes of extra time.

In a rousing encounter, Marcus Gayle put the Dons ahead in the 23rd minute only to see Simon Grayson equalise with a header early in the second half.

Leicester's opponents in the final will be Middlesbrough, who suffered a shock 1-0 defeat at the Riverside Stadiy perby Stockport County.
The Secon terivision minnows had defeated b. Ekburn Rovers, West Ham United and Southsmpton on their their fourth victory on a Premiership ground. But as they had lost 2-0

When Leicester meet Bryan

their Coca-Cola Cup semi-final at it will be their first major Wembley occasion since losing 1-0 to Manchester City in the 1969 FA Cup final, and for the Teesside club it will be the first time that they have progressed so far.

Graveney says that his first task

WIMBLEDON'S ambition of a deficit of one away goal that ended their historic charge to Wembley.

Robson's team in the final on April 16

DAVID GRAVENEY has been appointed as England's new chairman of selectors. The 44-yearold former Gloucestershire, Somerset and Durham cricketer, who has signed a two-year contract, succeeds Ray Illingworth. His co-selectors will be two former England captains, Mike Gatting and Graham Gooch.

their way to the semi-final and it was | will be to seek the active support of groundamen in trying to regain the | Bodyline series won 4-1 by England Ashes this summer. He believes that | in 1932-33. at home in the first leg, it was the there is no point in formulating a The sporting world was also

team strategy if pitches are not produced that complement the thinking.

five years in charge at the Oval. He cited increasing international and domestic cricket as his reason for resigning. Adam Hollioake, who led the England A team on their successful tour of the possible England demands becoming heavier and my job of keeping wicket in the majority of Surrey games, I'm stepping down. It is in the best interests of both the club and myself, so that I can return the best results with bat and gioves."

THE death of Australian cricketer Leo O'Brien at 89 leaves Sir Don Bradman the only survivor of the

the former Wales Rugby Union captain, Glamorgan cricketer and England Test selector. He died in a Cardiff hospital, aged 85. Wooller A LEC STEWART has stepped down as captain of Surrey after and 1939 and led Glamorgan to won 18 caps for Wales between 1933 their first County Championship

NAN RHODES earned his Lons-dale belt when he scored a com-Australia in the winter, will take his | fortable seventh-round victory over place. Stewart said: "In the light of Dei Bryan at Reading in the second defence of his British lightmiddleweight title. The 20-year-old from Sheffield fitted his three title fights into the space of 90 days.

> ACK ROBINSON, chairman of Wigan Rugby League Club, was cleared at Bolton Crown Court of perverting the course of justice. A jury found him not guilty of trying to set up the bogus transfer of the Great Britain prop Neil Cowie in an attempt to create a libel case against a local newspaper potentially worth thousands of pounds.



/OUNG Gawain Jones has given the chess world something to pawn-der over. The fast-moving nine-year-old became the youngest player to defeat an international master when he defeated Malcolm Pein in the final round of the ICI Stockton tournament, breaking the record which was set at the Australian Open in 1987 by Judit Polgar, then aged 10, who triumphed over Dolfi Drimer.